

PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS CATALOG





FLOWING EXPERTISE

With our heating and plumbing solutions, we have been redesigning the comfort of the spaces we live and work in for over 60 years. This is thanks to the flow of expertise, technology, experience and innovations that we have acquired over the years by constantly exchanging ideas with our customers and suppliers. A flow that pushes boundaries, allowing us to constantly set the benchmark. A flow that allows us to always look one step ahead into the future.



FLOW OF LIFE

A unique way of flowing. It is **continuous change**, a high degree of reliability in our work, and the ongoing pursuit of total quality, which is the result of small daily actions.



FUTURE

Innovation aimed at creating **new forms of comfort** for spaces, which motivates us to continue to grow and improve.



SUSTAINABILITY

Our focus on preserving environmental, social and economic well-being so that it can be passed on to future generations through our products and processes.



TECHNOLOGY

Our ability to do research, invest in processes and develop **state-of-the-art solutions** in an ever-evolving world of expertise.



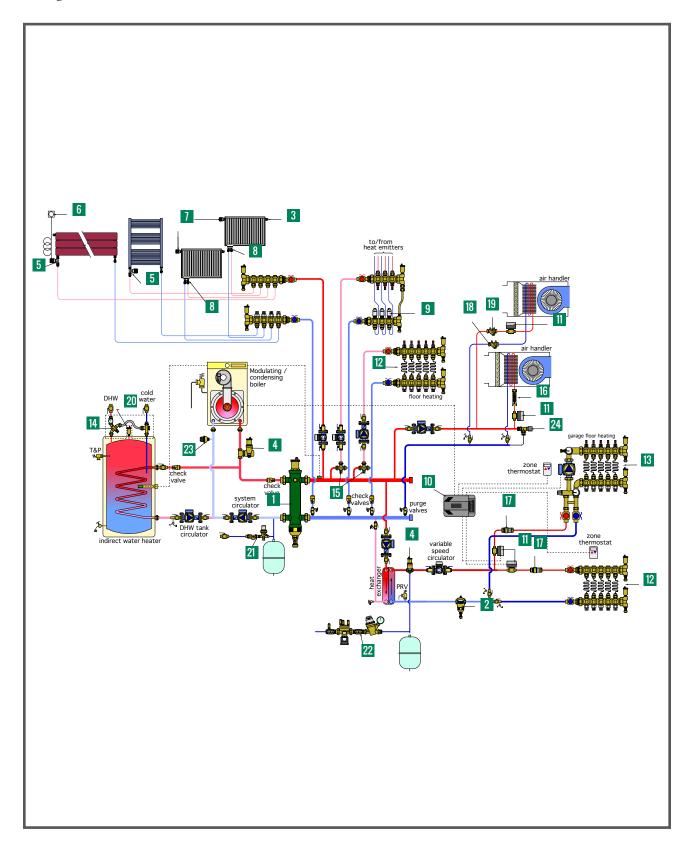
MADE IN CALEFFI

A uniqueness consisting of many details, which is what we are known for worldwide. True "Made in Italy" quality, the hallmark of our company.



SECTION	PAGES	
1	11	HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS
2	17	AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS AND AIR VENTS
3	31	THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES
4	37	ZONE VALVES, ZONE CONTROLS AND COIL KITS
5	47	DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND TEMPERATURE MIXING STATIONS
6A	55	MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS
6B	67	BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS
6C	83	PRVS, BACKFLOW PREVENTERS AND VACUUM RELIEF VALVES
6D	95	PLUMBING MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS
7	103	FILLING UNITS AND BOILER TRIM KITS
8	109	FITTINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS
9	119	RENEWABLES, SOLAR AND BIOMASS DEVICES
10	125	ENERGY METERS
11	130	INDEX

Hydronics Product Selector



Key	Part Number	Description	Pages #
1	549506A	SEP4™ hydraulic, air, dirt, mag separator	12
2	546328AM	DIRTMAG® PRO magnetic dirt separator	24
3	508013A	Hygroscopic air vent	29
4	551706A	DISCAL® air separator, rotating collar	20
5	221500	Radiator valve	33
6	472000	Remote wall sensor	32
7	200000	Radiator valve control head	32
8	301040	Radiator connection valves	34
9	656344	TwisTop™ thermo-electric actuator	40 & 52
10	ZVR103	Z-one™ valve relay control	44
11	Z 55P	Z-one™ valve assembly	41
12	6686E5S1A	TwistFlow™ manifold	50
13	1725E1AHE	Manifold mixing station	48
14	520510AX	TankMixer™ thermostatic mixing assembly	65
15	521619A	MixCal™ thermostatic mixing valve	57
16	132662A	QuickSetter™ balancing valve	69
17	127361AF	FlowCal [™] automatic balancing valve	75
18	128556AF	FlowCal TM	74
19	128756 000	Y-strainer	96
20	NA502640A	PLUMBVENT™ low lead automatic air vent	101
21	573002A	AutoFill™ combo ASSE 1012	106
22	574151A	AutoFill™ combo ASSE 1013	107
23	626600A	Paddle flow switch	117
24	519600A	Differential pressure bypass valve	117





Caleffi is committed to providing not only high quality and innovative products but also delivering **outstanding educational resources** to aid in heating, cooling and plumbing system design, configurations and problem solving. We are flexible to assist with customized or hybrid training For more information, visit **caleffi.com** or contact us at marketingadmin@caleffi.com. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

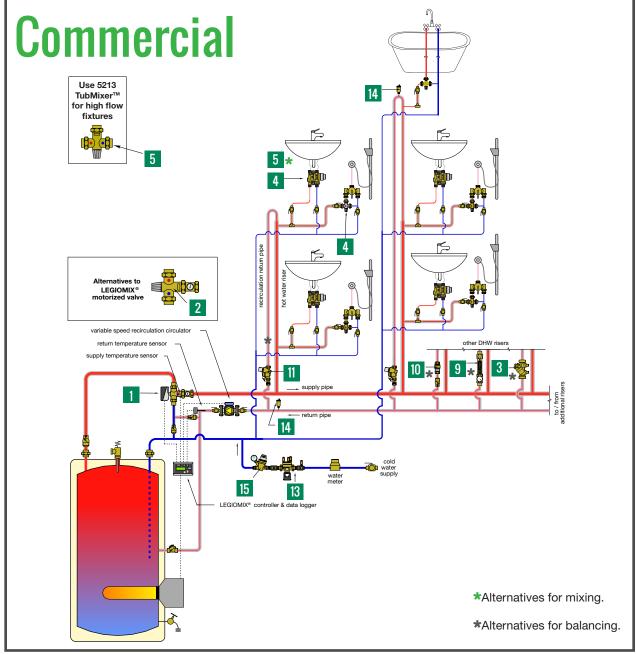
AWARD-WINNING PLUMBING INNOVATION



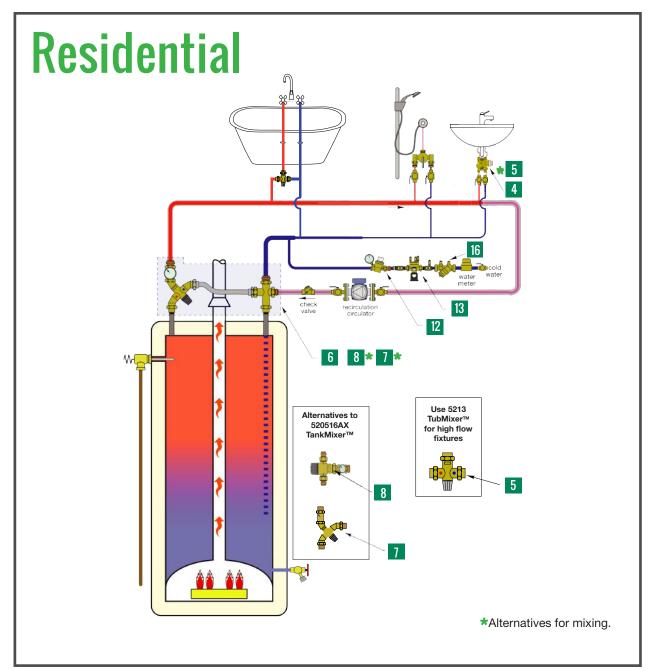
We are honored to be recognized by the AHR Innovation Award judges over the years. Caleffi's success is based on listening to the marketplace combined with a total commitment to quality. The result? Creative product design, superior performance and support that exceeds our customers' expectations. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**



Plumbing Product Selector



Key	Part Number	Description	Catalog Pages
1	600074A	LEGIOMIX® electronic mixing valve ASSE 1017	62
2	523177A*	High-flow mixing valve ASSE 1017	58
3	128456AF*	FlowCal+™ dynamic balancing valve	73
4	521201A	SinkMixer™ scald protection valve ASSE 1070	61
5	521333A	TubMixer™ scald protection mixing valve ASSE 1070	61
6	520516AX	TankMixer™ mixing valve assy ASSE 1017	65
7	520616A	AngleMix™ with valve with gauge ASSE 1017	60
8	521616A	MixCal™ mixing valve ASSE 1017	57



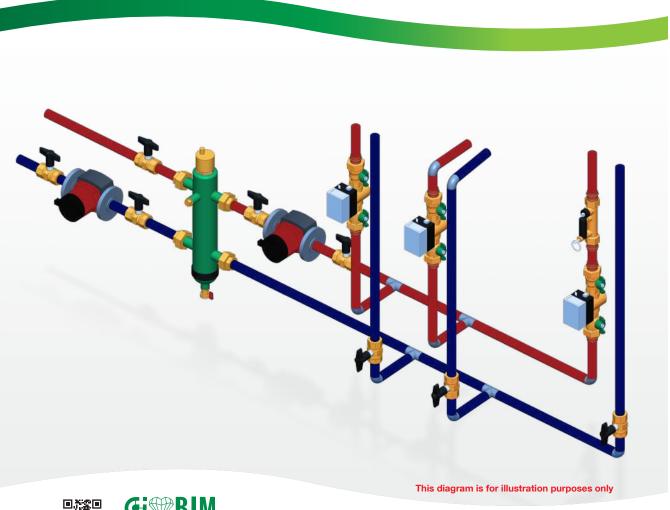
Key	Part Number	Description	Catalog Pages	
9	132537AFC	I32537AFC QuickSetter+™ manual balancing valve		
10	127356AF*	FlowCal™ automatic balancing valve	75	
11	116151AC	ThermoSetter™ thermal balancing valve	80	
12	533351HA	PresCal™ pressure reducing valve ASSE 1003	86	
13	574050A	RPZ backflow preventer ASSE 1013	90	
14	NA502640A	PLUMBVENT™ low lead automatic air vent	101	
15	535991HA	PresCal™ pressure reducing valve ASSE 1003	84	
16	128741 000	FlowCal+™ union Y-strainer	96	



SEP4 4-IN-1 HIGH PERFORMANCE HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS

The Caleffi **SEP4™** hydraulic separator saves on system installation and maintenance costs by conveniently combining four high performance separation functions into one device: 1. **Air** 2. **Hydraulic** 3. **Dirt** 4. **Magnetic.** Enjoy trouble-free operating life with SEP4. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED**.







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

4-in-1 hydraulic separators
Hydraulic separators
Combination hydraulic separator and manifold
Hydraulic separator accessories

4-IN-1 HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS



5495 SEP**∅™**

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic, 3. dirt separation, 4. magnetic separation.

Epoxy resin coated steel body. HDPE internal coalescing element, removable for cleaning. Includes mounting bracket. Thermowell tap: ½" straight female. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32°—212°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5495 96A	1" sweat union	15	749.00
5495 06A	1" NPT female union	15	779.00
5495 66A	1" press union	15	819.00
5495 97A	11/4" sweat union	19	914.00
5495 07A	11/4" NPT female union	19	944.00
5495 67A	11/4" press union	19	1,038.00
5495 98A	1½" sweat union	27	1,193.00
5495 08A	1½" NPT female union	27	1,235.00
5495 68A	1½" press union	27	1,348.00
5495 99A	2" sweat union	29	1,368.00
5495 09A	2" NPT female union	29	1,402.00
5495 69A	2" press union	29	1,574.00
5495 06US*	1" no tailpieces	13	638.00
5495 07US*	11/4" no tailpieces	16	745.00
5495 08US*	1½" no tailpieces	23	878.00
5495 09US*	2" no tailpieces	24	1,064.00

^{*}See Separator fittings in Section 8.



NA549 SEP4TM ASME

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic, 3. dirt separation, 4. magnetic separation.

Three neodymium magnet assemblies. Complete with:

automatic air vent (code 501502A). air vent shut-off valve (code NA39589). drain valve (code NA59600). ANSI 150 flange connections. Thermometer pockets (NPT): ½" inlet/outlet flanges, ¾" front center Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32°—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). CRN registered through 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549 200AM	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	530	28,709.00
NA549 250AM	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	740	38,897.00
NA549 300AM	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	1,110	51,187.00
NA549 350AM	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,550	60,346.00



NA549 SEP4™

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic, 3. dirt separation, 4. magnetic separation.

Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel internal coalescing mesh. Pre-formed insulation on 2" - 4" sizes. One neodymium magnet assembly. Complete with:

Complete with:
automatic air vent (code 501502A).
air vent shut-off valve (code NA39589).
1" drain valve NA39753 (2" — 4" sizes)
11/4" drain valve NA39588 (5" — 6" sizes).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32° — 220°F.
Working temp. w/o insulation: 32° — 270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
549 552A	2" ANSI flange	76	5,852.00
549 562A	21/2" ANSI flange	82	6,237.00
549 582A	3" ANSI flange	112	7,805.00
549 510A	4" ANSI flange	120	8,741.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549 052AM	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	76	6,812.00
NA549 062AM	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	82	7,315.00
NA549 082AM	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	112	9,053.00
NA549 102AM	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	120	9,546.00
NA549 120AM*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	220	13,750.00
NA549 150AM*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	235	16,587.00
*Without insulat	ion		

NA prefix indicates ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.



In the SEP4™ hydraulic separators ferrous impurities are captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of nedimium magnetic rods, rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream and settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from re-entering the flow stream. The dirt and ferrous impurities are flushed out even while the system is still running, by removing the magnets and opening the purge valve.

	FLOW RATE - UNION CONNECTIONS				
Size	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"	
GPM	11	18	26	37	
Gallons	0.5	0.7	1.3	3.5	

	FLOW RATE - FLANGED CONNECTIONS									
Size	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	60	80	124	247	300	484	792	1330	1850	2500
Gallons	4.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	23	23	95	175	255	450

HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS



548 Hydro Separator

Hydraulic separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
300 Series stainless steel internal baffle.
Includes mounting bracket.
Thermowell tap: ½" straight female
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32°—212°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
548 006A	1" NPT female union	13	542.00
548 066A	1" press union	13	581.00
548 096A	1" sweat union	13	514.00
548 007A	11/4" NPT female union	17	650.00
548 067A	11/4" press union	17	739.00
548 097A	11/4" sweat union	17	620.00
548 008A	11/2" NPT female union	25	852.00
548 068A	1½" press union	25	959.00
548 098A	11/2" sweat union	25	811.00
548 009A	2" NPT female union	27	993.00
548 069A	2" press union	27	1,211.00
548 099A	2" sweat union	27	948.00
548 006US*	1" no tailpieces	11	408.00
548 007US*	11/4" no tailpieces	14	459.00
548 008US*	1½" no tailpieces	21	509.00
548 009US*	2" no tailpieces	22	561.00

^{*}See Separator fittings in Section 8.



NA548 Hydro Separator ASME

Hydraulic separator. Without insulation. Complete with: automatic air vent (code 501502A). shut-off valve (code NA39589). drain valve (code NA59600). ANSI 150 flange connections. Thermometer pockets (NPT): 1/2" inlet/outlet flanges, 3/4" front center. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32°-270°F. Baffle plates for all sizes: 304SST ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered through 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA548 200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	530	19,248.00
NA548 250A	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	740	27,169.00
NA548 300A	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	1,110	32,885.00
NA548 350A	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,550	52,443.00



NA548 Hydro Separator

Hydraulic separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Pre-formed insulation on 2"— 4" sizes.
Complete with:
automatic air vent (code 501502A).
shut-off valve (code NA39589).
drain valve (code NA39588).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32°—220°F.
Vessel temp. w/o insulation: 32°—270°F.
Baffle plates for all sizes: 304 SS

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
548 052A	2" ANSI flange	75	3,868.00
548 062A	2½" ANSI flange	82	4,118.00
548 082A	3" ANSI flange	112	5,155.00
548 102A	4" ANSI flange	117	5,768.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA548 052A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	75	5,088.00
NA548 062A	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	82	5,470.00
NA548 082A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	112	6,621.00
NA548 102A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	7,000.00
NA548 120A*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	220	10,222.00
NA548 150A*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	231	12,404.00

NA prefix indicates ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered. *Without insulation



NA549 HydroCal™ ASME

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic, 3. dirt separation.

Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel internal coalescing mesh. Pre-formed insulation on 2"— 4" sizes. Complete with: automatic air vent, air vent shut-off valve, drain valve. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32°—220°F. Working temp. w/o insulation: 32°—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 μm (0.2 mil). CRN registered through 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549 052A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	73	6,614.00
NA549 062A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	79	7,114.00
NA549 082A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	108	8,603.00
NA549 102A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	9,097.00
NA549 120A*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	190	13,283.00
NA549 150A*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	231	16,116.00
NA549 200A*	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	520	26,039.00
NA549 250A*	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	730	36,225.00
NA549 300A*	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	1,100	48,517.00
NA549 350A*	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,540	57,676.00

*Without insulation

COMBINATION HYDRAULIC SEPARATOR AND MANIFOLD

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+0 with built-in mounting. Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).

Max. working pressure: 100 psi.

Working temperature range: 32°-230°F.

Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.

Compatible with 166, 167 Series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 20A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (2)	16	809.00

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+1 with built-in mounting. Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).

Max. working pressure: 100 psi.

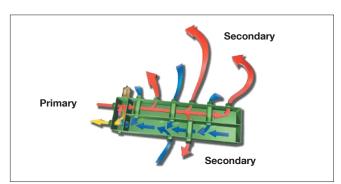
Working temperature range: 32°-230°F.

Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.

Compatible with 166, 167 Series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 21A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (3)	16	833.00



Maximum recommended flow rates at connections:

Branches	Primary	Secondary Total
2+0	9 gpm	22 gpm
2+1	9 gpm	22 gpm
2+2	11 gpm	26 gpm
3+1	11 gpm	26 gpm

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+2 with angle mounting

brackets

Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve

(code 538402 FD).

Max. working pressure: 100 psi. Working temperature range: 32° – 230°F. Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.

Compatible with 166, 167 Series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 22A	11/4" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (4)	29	994.00

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 3+1 with angle mounting brackets.

Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).

Max. working pressure: 100 psi.

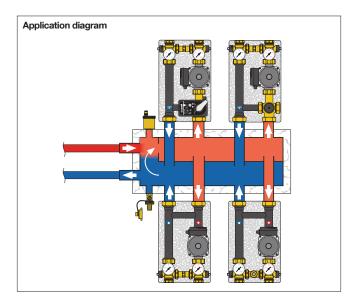
Working temperature range: 32°-230°F.

Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.

Compatible with 166, 167 Series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 31A	11/4" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (4)	39	1,194.00



HYDRAULIC SEPARATOR ACCESSORIES



501 MAXCAL™

Replacement air vent for Hydro Separator. Fits NA548 Series and NA549 Series.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F. Discharge top thread: %8" female.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
501 502A	3/4" FNPT	7.0	324.00



5020 MINICAL™

Replacement high capacity air vent for 5599 HydroLink $^{\text{TM}}$.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5020 43A	½" MNPT	0.6	24.50



5023 VALCAL™

Replacement high capacity air vent with service check valve fits Hydro Separator 548 Series.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5023 43A	½" MNPT	0.5	49.60



Support bracket for SEP4 and Hydro Separator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10778	for 1" and 11/4" union	2.0	28.70
NA10796	for 1½" union	2.5	30.00
NA10797	for 2" union	4.0	31.20



Replacement drain valve fits Hydro Separator 548 Series and HydroLink™ 559 Series. ¾" garden hose thread with cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 402 FD	½" NPT x ¾" GHT	0.3	15.60



Drain ball valves fit HydroCal™, Hydro Separators, DISCAL®, DISCALDIRT® and DIRTCAL®.

Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39 589	3/4" FNPT w/T-handle, air vent isolate	0.8	32.20
NA39 753	1" FNPT w/Lever, drain	0.7	43.90
NA39588	11/4" FNPT w/Lever, drain	1.0	73.90
NA59600	2" FNPT w/Lever, drain	4.0	156.00



Temperature pocket well fits 1", 11/4", 11/4" & 2" 548 / 5495 Hydro Separators. 13/4" pocket length. Inside thread: 20 x1.0 mm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
694 045	½" straight thread	0.2	19.80
R20011	Sealing washer	0.1	1.60
NA10426	Sensor holding grommet	0.1	4.50
NA104 25	Kit containing above 3 items	0.4	26.50



Magnetic/drywell assembly for SEP4™.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000435	Fits 2" and 21/2"	0.3	141.00
49684A	Fits 3" — 6"	0.3	318.00
F0000349	Fits 8" to 14"	0.3	600.00



Insulation jacket kit for SEP4 $^{\text{TM}}$ and Hydro Separator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10801	for 1" union 5495	0.5	50.00
NA10802	for 11/4" union 5495	0.5	54.90
NA10803	for 1½" union 5495	0.6	75.00
NA10804	for 2" union 5495	0.6	84.90
NA10805	for 1" union 548	0.5	32.40
NA10806	for 11/4" union 548	0.5	37.50
NA10807	for 1½" union 548	0.6	46.20
NA10808	for 2" union 548	0.6	53.80



THE GOLD STANDARD SEPARATION WITH NO COMPROMISE



DISCA

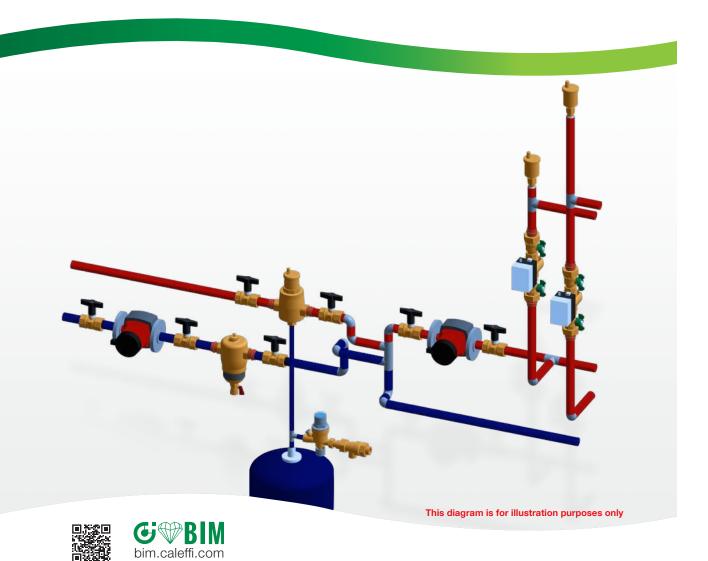
Make a smart choice by selecting **The Gold Standard Kit** for clean hydronic systems to ensure maximum protection and efficiency. The Kit includes two product favorites that effectively eliminate three problems:

CALEFFI

The **DISCAL®** high efficiency air separator is dedicated to removing the system culprit: ① **excessive oxygen** resulting in the formation of **corrosion**. The **DIRTMAG® PRO** dirt separator with magnetic technology and particle mesh captures troublesome ② **ferrous** and ③ **non-ferrous debris**. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED**.



AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS AND AIR VENTS



PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Gold standard kits
Air separators
Dirt separators
Combination air and dirt separators
Magnetic dirt separtors
Accessories for air and dirt separators
Automatic and manual air vents

GOLD STANDARD KITS



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
KIT551546 028	1" sweat	8.5	368.00
KIT551546 066	1" press	8.9	506.00
KIT551546 035	1¼" sweat	8.5	428.00
KIT551546 067	1¼" press	11.1	621.00

^{*}All kits include a DISCAL® and DIRTMAG® PRO.

551 Gold Standard Kit™

DISCAL®

Air separator.

Brass body.

Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.

Glass reinforced nylon internal element.

DIRTMAG® PRO

Dirt separator with exclusive dual magnetic fields.

- Internal magnet in drywell.
- External clip-on magnet.

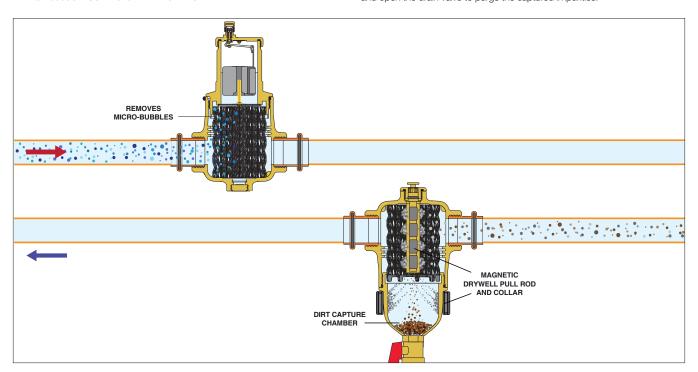
Brass body.

Maintaining the "health" of water based solutions that circulate through a hydronic system is of critical importance for its operation and protection of components. It is accomplished by preventing oxygen from reacting with ferrous materials resulting in corrosion and by removing ferrous and non-ferrous debris that are damaging to the system.

Rest assured. The **GOLD STANDARD** kit conveniently accomplishes these tasks. Separation with **NO** Compromise. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

The DISCAL air separator keeps dissolved oxygen concentration below the level that can cause corrosion with ferrous materials. It has a unique bell shape geometry that slows the fluid velocity down by a 9 to 1 ratio. Coupled with a specially engineered coalescing mesh, the action forces micro-bubble gasses to be efficiently collected and automatically vented from the system. When properly placed within the system, DISCAL keeps the concentration of dissolved oxygen low, thus preventing unimpeded ferrous formation.

Protect the boiler (or chiller) with a magnetic dirt separator that collects not only ferrous but also non-ferrous debris. Problematic non-ferrous debris includes copper shavings, pipe tape, pipe sealant and solder. Piping and other equipment stored outside can collect dirt, silica, dust and insects. Calcium scale that forms and breaks off within a system is also non-ferrous. All of these non-ferrous debris types are not captured by a magnet. With the DIRTMAG PRO, purging the debris is easy, non-messy and doesn't require shutting down the system. Simply remove the top magnetic rod and the lower magnetic collar and open the drain valve to purge the captured impurities.



AIR SEPARATORS



551 **DISCAL®**

Air separator. Brass body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Glass reinforced nylon internal element. 1/2" NPT female bottom thread. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature range: 32°-250°F.



551 **DISCAL®** Service check

Air separator with ½" service check valve (code 561402A) to mount expansion tank on bottom thread.

Brass body.

Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Glass reinforced nylon internal element. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature range: 32°-250°F.

Lbs

USD

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 005A	3/4" FNPT	3.7	178.00
551 028A	1" sweat	3.7	183.00
551 006A	1" FNPT	3.7	192.00
551 066A	1" integral press	3.8	218.00
551 035A	11/4" sweat	3.7	266.00
551 007A	1¼" FNPT	4.9	281.00
551 067A	11/4" integral press	5.0	336.00
551 041A	1½" sweat	4.9	346.00
551 008A	1½" FNPT	4.9	364.00
551 068A	1½" integral press	5.1	434.00
551 054A	2" sweat	5.5	424.00
551 009A	2" FNPT	5.5	445.00
551 069A	2" integral press	5.5	530.00

551 006AC	1" FNPT
551 066AC	1" integral press
551 035AC	11/4" sweat
551 007AC	1¼" FNPT
 551 067AC	11/4" integral pres
 551 041AC	11/2" sweat
 551 008AC	11/2" FNPT
551 068AC	11/2" integral pres
551 054AC	2" sweat
551 009AC	2" FNPT
551 069AC	2" integral press

551 005AC	¾" FNPT	3.8	185.00
551 028AC	1" sweat	3.8	190.00
551 006AC	1" FNPT	3.8	199.00
551 066AC	1" integral press	3.9	224.00
551 035AC	11/4" sweat	3.8	273.00
551 007AC	11/4" FNPT	5.0	286.00
551 067AC	11/4" integral press	5.1	343.00
551 041AC	11/2" sweat	5.0	354.00
551 008AC	1½" FNPT	5.0	371.00
551 068AC	11/2" integral press	5.2	441.00
551 054AC	2" sweat	5.6	430.00
551 009AC	2" FNPT	5.6	451.00
551 069AC	2" integral press	5.6	537.00

ACCESSORIES



Insulation shell fits DISCAL® 551 Series.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN551005	Fits 3/4"* and 1" 551 Series	0.1	59.10
CBN551007	Fits 11/4" and 11/2" 551 Series	0.1	63.30
CBN551009	Fits 2" 551 Series	0.1	69.30

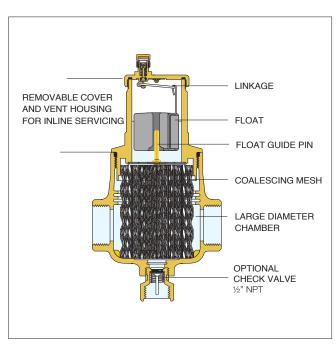
*Will not fit the ¾" compact DISCAL®; codes 551003A and 551022A.



Service check valve for easy replacement of expansion tank when connected to bottom of DISCAL®.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
561402A	½" MNPT x ½" FNPT	0.2	15.60

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	3/4"	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"
GPM	6	10	15	22	39
Cv	19	32	56	73	81





5517 **DISCAL®** Rotating collar

Air separator with rotating collar for horizontal or vertical pipes.

Brass body.

Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32°-250°F.



DISCAL® Compact

Air separator. Brass body.

Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element.

1/2" NPT bottom thread.

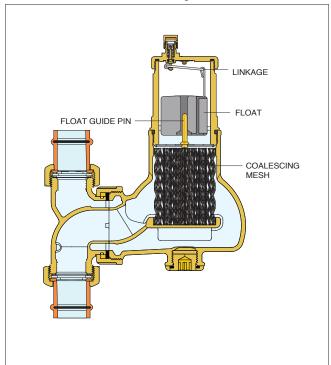
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature range: 32°-250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5517 05A	34" NPT male union	4.9	274.00
5517 65A	3/4" press union	4.9	288.00
5517 95A	3/4" sweat union	4.9	271.00
5517 06A	1" NPT male union	4.9	293.00
5517 66A	1" press union	4.9	322.00
5517 96A	1" sweat union	4.9	287.00
5517 16*	body only, order unions separately	4.4	250.00

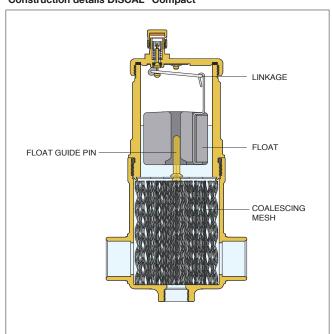
^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Construction details DISCAL® Rotating collar



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 003A	3/4" FNPT	2.0	119.00
551 003AC	34" FNPT, service check valve	2.1	125.00
551 022A	3/4" sweat	2.0	115.00
551 022AC	3/4" sweat, service check valve	2.1	122.00

Construction details DISCAL® Compact



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	34" compact	34" vertical	1" vertical		
GPM	6	6	10		
Cv	12	19	19		





Description

551 DISCAL®

Air separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
1" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (NA39753).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32°—270°F.

Lbs

USD

ه الله
-111

NA551 DISCAL® ASME/CRN

Air separator.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
1" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (NA39753).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32°—270°F.
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA551 050A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	34	3,769.00
NA551 060A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	35	4,029.00
NA551 080A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	62	5,333.00
NA551 100A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	67	5,968.00
NA551 120A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	106	6,864.00
NA551 150A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	11,189.00
			10 1 (

NA prefix indicates ASME tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.

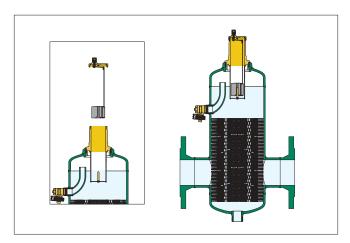
	·		
551 050A	2" ANSI flange	34	3,009.00
551 050AT	2" MNPT	30	2,861.00
551 060A	21/2" ANSI flange	35	3,215.00
551 060AT	21/2" MNPT	31	3,069.00
551 080A	3" ANSI flange	62	4,257.00
551 100A	4" ANSI flange	67	4,762.00
551 150A	6" ANSI flange	117	9,338.00

Air separator construction

Code

DISCAL® air separators are constructed to allow maintenance and cleaning operations to be carried out without having to remove the separator body from the pipe work. All DISCAL air separators have a bottom connection drain valve. All internal air release control components are fully accessible. The automatic air release valve, located at the top of the separator, has a long chamber for the movement of the float. This feature prevents any debris present in the water from reaching the sealing seat.

Flanged models include a side drain vent to release large amounts of air when filling the system and to remove any debris present above the water level.



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE								
Size	2"	21/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
GPM	100	155	220	400	615	880	1,570	2,450	3,525
Cv	87	174	208	324	520	832	1,109	1,387	1,664



NA551 DISCAL® ASME

Air separator.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
2" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (NA59600).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32°—270°F.
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA551 200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	371	18,311.00
NA551 250A	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	617	27,462.00
NA551 300A	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	871	35,703.00

NA prefix indicates ASME tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.



Replacement drain ball valve. Fits DISCAL® Series. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39 753	1" FNPT with lever	0.7	43.90
NA59 600	2" FNPT with lever	3.5	156.00



5461 DISCALDIRTMAG[™]

Air & Dirt separator with magnet.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32°—250°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5461 96A	1" sweat	8.5	458.00
5461 66A	1" press	8.5	491.00
5461 16A	1" MNPT	8.5	479.00
5461 97A	11/4" sweat	8.5	547.00
5461 67A	11/4" press	8.5	619.00

The **DISCALDIRTMAG™** air and dirt separator with magnet uses a patented external magnet ring for separation of ferrous impurities. The impurities are retained in the body of the dirt separator by the strong magnetic field created. The outer ring is removable from the body to allow the flushing of sludge.





546 DISCALDIRT®

Air & Dirt separator.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32°—250°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546 096A	1" sweat	8.3	362.00
546 016A	1" MNPT	8.3	380.00
546 097A	11/4" sweat	8.3	432.00



5461 - DISCALDIRTMAG™

Air & Dirt separator with magnet. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element. Complete with union connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32° — 230°F Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5461 98A	1½" sweat union	22	1,376.00
5461 08A	11/2" NPT female union	22	1,419.00
5461 68A	1½" press union	22	1,572.00
5461 99A	2" sweat union	23	1,443.00
5461 09A	2" NPT female union	23	1,497.00
5461 69A	2" press union	23	1,754.00



546 DISCALDIRT®

Air & Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
1" NPT threaded bottom drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402 FD).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Complete with drain valve (NA39753)
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32° – 270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 μm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546 050A	2" ANSI flange	40	3,821.00
546 060A	21/2" ANSI flange	42	4,027.00
546 080A	3" ANSI flange	73	5,187.00
546 100A	4" ANSI flange	78	5,685.00
546 120A	5" ANSI flange	181	8,573.00



Insulation shell for DISCALDIRT® & DISCALDIRTMAG $^{\mathrm{TM}}$.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN546002	Fits 1", 11/4" brass 546 only	0.1	92.70
CBN546118	Fits 11/2" steel 5461 only	0.1	116.00
CBN546119	Fits 2" steel 5461 only	0.1	133.00

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"	
GPM	10	15	22	39	
Cv	32	40	50	79	



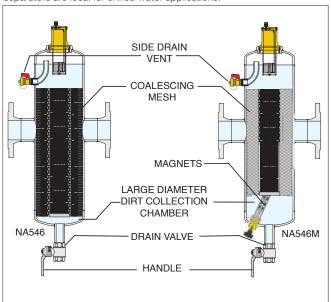
NA546 DISCALDIRT® ASME/CRN

Air & Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
1" (2—6" sizes) and 2" (8—14" sizes)
threaded NPT bottom drain connection.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Complete with drain valve NA39753
(2—6" sizes), NA59600 (8—14" sizes).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32°—270°F.
ASME registered. CRN registered thru 12".
Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546 050T	2" Threaded ASME & CRN	28	3,659.00
NA546 060A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	42	4,921.00
NA546 080A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	73	6,337.00
NA546 100A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	78	6,949.00
NA546 120A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	181	10,023.00
NA546 150A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	188	12,783.00
NA546 200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	355	23,746.00
NA546 250A	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	555	36,510.00
NA546 300A	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	825	45,654.00
NA546 350A	14" ANSI flange ASME	950	57,729.00

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered, 2"-12"; consult factory for 14"

Low head losses and high performance are maintained over time. The dirt separating action performed by the **DISCALDIRT®** air and dirt separator is based on using the internal element with concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces instead of an ordinary filter. The element offers little resistance to the medium flow while ensuring dirt separation. These air and dirt separators are ideal for chilled water applications.





NA546M DISCALDIRTMA©™ ASME/CRN

Air & Dirt separator with magnets. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element. ANSI 150 flange connections. 1" (2—6" sizes) and 2" (8—14" sizes) threaded NPT bottom drain connection. Complete with drain valve NA39753 (2—6" sizes), NA59600 (8—14" sizes). Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32°—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: up to 100%.

ASME registered. CRN registered thru 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546 050TM*	2" Threaded ASME & CRN	31	4,228.00
NA546 060AM*	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	45	5,528.00
NA546080AM*	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	76	7,193.00
NA546 100AM*	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	81	7,821.00
NA546 120AM*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	184	11,486.00
NA546 150AM*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	191	13,860.00
NA546 200AM*	*8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	365	27,191.00
NA546 250AM*	* 10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	565	39,260.00
NA546 300AM*	* 12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	835	49,748.00
NA546 350AM*	* 14" ANSI flange ASME	960	62,176.00

*With one magnet

**With three magnets

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors. CRN registered, 2"-12"; consult factory for 14".



DISCALDIRTMAG™ the air and dirt separator with magnets, ferrous impurities are captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of neodymium rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream and settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from reentering the flow stream. The dirt and ferrous impurities are flushed out while the system is operating, by removing the magnets and opening the purge

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE									
Size	2"	21/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	100	155	220	400	615	880	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800
Cv	87	174	208	324	520	832	1,109	1,387	1,664	1,967

MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS



5463M DIRTMAG® PRO

Dirt separator with exclusive dual magnetic fields.

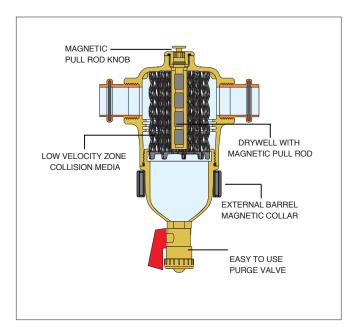
Internal magnet in drywell. External clip-on magnet. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32° – 250°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5um (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5463 28AM	1" sweat	4.7	226.00
5463 06AM	1" FNPT	4.7	237.00
5463 66AM	1" press	5.0	258.00
5463 35AM	11/4" sweat	4.7	329.00
5463 07AM	11/4" FNPT	5.8	345.00
5463 67AM	1¼" press	6.1	394.00
5463 41AM	1½" sweat	5.4	429.00
5463 08AM	1½" FNPT	6.7	451.00
5463 68AM	1½" press	7.0	514.00
5463 54AM	2" sweat	6.0	523.00
5463 09AM	2" FNPT	6.7	542.00
5463 69AM	2" press	7.0	627.00

Construction design

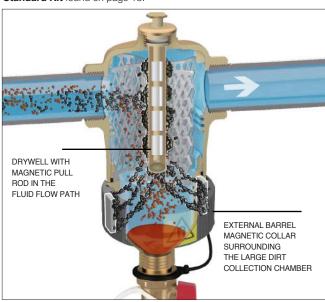
The DIRTMAG® PRO incorporates patented technology and features dual magnetic fields that increase ferrous debris removal efficiency by 40%. The concentric pattern collision media inside the low-velocity zone efficiently separates non-ferrous debris. All debris is quickly purged from system via the blow down valve. No disassembly or scraping of magnetite from immersed magnets is required, which means clean hands, fast, and easy servicing.



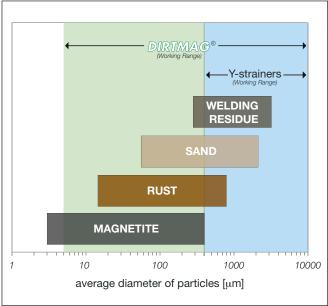
Double the protection

Captures two forms of debris that can damage or shorten the life of heat exchangers, circulators and valves: ferrous debris such as magnetite, and non-ferrous debris such as copper shavings, solder, lime-scale fragments, silica and pipe compound. Two powerful neodymium rare-earth magnetic fields attract and capture ferrous oxide impurities and allow simple blowdown - no disassembly required.

Combine the **DIRTMAG®PRO** with a **DISCAL®** air separator for **The Gold Standard Kit** found on page 18.



Dirt separation comparison



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"	
GPM	14	21	31	54	
Cv	32	45	69	104	



MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS



Insulation shell fits DIRTMAG® PRO 5463M

Labels included for field installation to externally identify product use.



Replacement drain valve fits DIRTMAG® Pro 5463M Series, brass DISCALDIRT® 546 Series and DISCALDIRTMAG™ 5461 Series. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN546205	Fits ¾" & 1" DIRTMAG® PRO	0.1	56.20
CBN546207	Fits 11/4" & 11/2" DIRTMAG® PRO	0.1	60.60
CBN546209	Fits 2" DIRTMAG® PRO	0.1	66.00



NA5453 DIRTMAG®

Dirt separator with magnet. Brass mounting housing. Composite PA66G30 body. Max. working pressure: 45 psi. Working temperature range: 32°-195°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%. Drain valve with hose connection. Top dosing point port. Dosing capacity: 12 fluid oz. Manual screw air vent.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5453 05	3/4" NPT male union	4.5	214.00
NA5453 65	3/4" press union	4.5	233.00
NA5453 95	3/4" sweat union	4.5	213.00
NA5453 06	1" NPT male union	4.5	247.00
NA5453 66	1" press union	4.7	278.00
NA5453 96	1" sweat union	4.5	236.00
NA5453 55	3/4" NPT female union, isolation valves	5.5	258.00
NA5453 56	1" NPT female union, isolation valves	5.5	300.00
NA5453 76	1" press union, isolation valves	5.5	409.00







The special coupling between the locking nut and the mounting base allows the DIRTMAG® dirt separator to be rotated for installation to either vertical or horizontal pipes, while maintaining the same operating performance.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 402 FD	½" MNPT x ¾" GHT	0.3	15.60

Construction design

The dirt separator with magnet combines the action of the internal element and magnet. The impurities in the water strike the internal element and are separated, dropping into the bottom of the body where they are collected. Ferrous impurities are also trapped inside the dirt separator body by two strong magnets contained within the removable outer ring collar. The collected impurities are discharged by removing the external ring magnet and opening the drain valve.



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	3/4"	1"			
GPM	10	10			
Cv w/ ball valve	9	9			
Cv w/o ball valve	12	12			

MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS

Ferrous and non-ferrous impurities in hydronic systems can deposit onto heat exchanger surfaces and accumulate in pump cavities causing reduced thermal efficiency and premature wear. The small and often microscopic magnetic particles, called magnetite, form when iron or steel corrodes. Highly abrasive, the extremely fine particles are difficult to remove by traditional means. DIRTMAG® separators offer highly efficient separation of typical dirt as well as magnetite. The magnetite is captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of neodymium rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream, settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from re-entering the flow stream.



To purge the debris, the flexible magnetic stack is removed from the brass dry-well and, even while the system is still running, the drain valve can be opened. Aided by the system pressure, the dirt and magnetite flushes out quickly and effectively. DIRTMAG magnetic dirt separators accomplish 2½ times the ferrous impurities removal performance of standard dirt separators, delivering up to 100% elimination efficiency.



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE					
Size	2"	21/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"
GPM	89	150	227	355	816	904
Cv	88	176	211	328	520	842

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	8"	10"	12"	14"	
GPM	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800	
Cv	1,055	1,400	1,755	2,075	



5465M DIRTMAG®

Magnetic dirt separator with one magnet assembly.

Internal element epoxy resin coated.stainless steel and HDPE.

Complete with drain valve (code NA39753). 3/4" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32° – 270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5465 50AM	2" ANSI flange	41	2,492.00
5465 60AM	2½" ANSI flange	41	2,683.00
5465 80AM	3" ANSI flange	58	3,627.00
5465 10AM	4" ANSI flange	58	4,012.00



NA5465M DIRTMAG®ASME/CRN

Magnetic dirt separator with three-magnet assembly.

Epoxy resin coated steel body. Complete with drain valve (code NA39753). %" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32°—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5465 50AM	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	41	3,534.00
NA5465 60AM	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	41	3,731.00
NA5465 80AM	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	58	4,921.00
NA5465 10AM	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	58	5,327.00
NA5465 12AM	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	141	7,733.00
NA5465 15AM	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	151	9,732.00



NA5465M DIRTMAG®ASME/CRN

Magnetic dirt separator with three-magnets assembly.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Complete with drain valve (code NA59600).
%" NPT male top thread with brass cap.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Vessel temperature range: 32° –270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%. ASME registered. CRN registered thru 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5465 20AM	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	345	21,152.00
NA5465 25AM	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	630	31,188.00
NA5465 30AM	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	880	38,003.00
NA5465 35AM	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,010	47,106.00



ACCESSORIES FOR AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS



Hygroscopic air vent cap fits DISCAL 551®, and DISCALDIRT® 546 Series, and MINICAL™ 502 Series.



Anti-suction air vent cap fits DISCAL® 551, DISCALDIRT® 546 Series and MINICAL™ 502 Series.

562100	Vent cap	0.1	20.30
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Replacement air vent cap fits DISCAL® 551 and DISCALDIRT® 546 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R59119	Vent cap	0.1	12.90



Replacement plastic cap fits MINICAL 5020 and 5021 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R56214	Vent cap	0.1	2.20



Replacement plastic air vent cap fits 5026 and 5027 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R56142	Vent cap	0.1	2.10



Magnetic/drywell assembly for DISCALDIRTMAG® and DIRTMAG® Pro.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
49684A	Fit 2" and 21/2"	3.0	318.00
49685A	Fit 3" to 6"	3.0	459.00
F0000349	Fit 8" to 14"	3.0	600.00



DIRTCAL® to DIRTMAG®
Retrofit kit for ¾" to 2" 5462 brass DIRTCAL.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41661A	Retrofit kit	2.0	115.00



Replacement clip-on magnets for DIRTMAG® Pro.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R39949	Magnetic band	0.2	38.70



Replacement air vent assembly fits DISCAL® brass 551 Series (except Compact and Rotating Collar version), brass 546, brass and steel 5461 Series and SEP4™ 5495 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59829	Air vent assembly for brass DISCAL®	2.0	126.00



Replacement air vent assembly fits steel 551, NA551 steel DISCAL® and 546 steel Series DISCALDIRT® and DISCALDIRTMAG®.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59756	Air vent assembly for steel DISCAL®	3.0	139.00



Replacement cover and float subassembly. Vent cap sold separately.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F39807	Cover and float for brass DISCAL®	0.4	60.90
F0001470	Cover and float for steel DISCAL®	0.5	73.50



Drain ball valve.
Fits DIRTCAL® 5465 and NA5465 Series.
Fits steel separators in section 2.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39 753	1" FNPT with lever	0.7	43.90
NA59600	2" FNPT with lever	3.5	156.00



Vent cap adapter fits all air separators and air vents except 5026 and 5027 Series.

Code NA 10204	Description	0.1	USD
NA10204	14" M NPT	().1	22.00



Replacement coalescing element for brass separators (except 551 Compact and 5517 Rotating collar).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001179	For sizes 3/4" to 11/4" (sweat)	0.2	20.30
F59917	For sizes 11/4" (NPT, press) to 2"	0.2	20.30



Replacement GHT cap for DIRTMAG® (shown attached to 538 drain valve, not included).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R49418	cap with teather	0.1	17.50

AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL AIR VENTS



5026 ROBOCAL™

Automatic air vent. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5026 10A	1/8" MNPT	0.6	15.50
5026 20A	1/4" MNPT	0.6	16.40
5024 20	1/4" straight thread	1.0	21.60
5026 30	3/8" straight thread	1.0	21.60
5026 40	½" straight thread	1.0	23.40



5027 ROBOCAL™

Automatic air vent with service check valve. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5027 10A	1/8" MNPT	0.6	21.50
5027 20A	1/4" MNPT	0.6	22.80



NA5027 ROBOCAL™

Automatic air vent with service check valve. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.

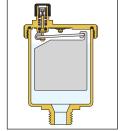
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5027 40A	½" MNPT, hygroscopic anti-drip cap	0.6	29.60

MINICAL™ and VALCAL™

These float type automatic air vents are designed to vent released air from the water while being heated. They are used on manifolds or pipes in sealed heating systems.

MINICAL is a standard size air vent that will discharge up to 1.75 SCFM.

VALCAL is a high capacity larger size air vent that will discharge up to 2.5 SCFM.





Some MINICAL and VALCAL models are equipped with a hygroscopic safety cap. Cellulose fiber discs in the cap serve as a redundant seal. Their volume increases by 50% when wet, sealing the discharge vent.

Some MINICAL and VALCAL models are equipped with

a service check valve which facilitates maintenance operations by shutting off the water flow when the air vent is removed and also allows an easy replacement of the air vent without purging the system.





5020 MINICAL™

Automatic air vent.

Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD	
5020 15A	1/8" MNPT	0.4	17.40	
5020 40A	½" MNPT	0.4	17.40	



5021 MINICAL™

Automatic air vent with service check valve Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 32 psi.

Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5021 15A	1/8" MNPT	0.4	23.40
5021 13A	1/8" MNPT, hygroscopic anti-drip cap	0.4	26.90



5020 MINICAL™

Automatic air vent. Brass body.

Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

5020 43A	½" MNPT	0.6	24.50
Code	Description	LDS	USD



5022 VALCAL™

High discharge automatic air vent. Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi. Max. discharge rate: 2.5 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5022 43A	½" MNPT	0.5	41.90



5023 VALCAL™

High discharge vent with service check. Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi.
Max. discharge rate: 2.5 SCFM.
Max. working temperature: 230°F.

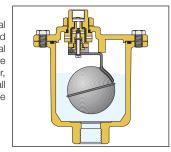
5023 43A	½" MNPT	0.5	49.60
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL AIR VENTS

MAXCALTM

Extra high capacity air vent is ideal for use in large piping systems and can also be installed in horizontal piping. The valve body and cover are made of forged brass while the filter, valve stem, float, and spring are all made of stainless steel to prevent the formation of rust.





501 **MAXCALTM**

Automatic air vent for heating and air conditioning. Brass body and cover, stainless steel internal components. Extra high discharge capacity. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi. Max. discharge rate: 9 SCFM. Working temperature range: -4° - 250°F. Discharge top thread: 3/8" female.

Lbs

USD

501 502A	34" FNPT	7.0	324.00
		551	
	100	DISCAL A IR®	



Description

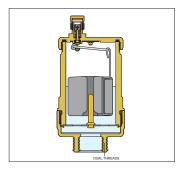
High discharge automatic air vent. Brass body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge rate: 4.5 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 004A	½" FNPT and ¾" MNPT	8.0	100.00

Function

Code

DISCALAIR® automatic air vents release air that forms in the hydraulic circuits of heating and air conditioning systems with pressures to 150 psi. The venting air discharge capacity is capable of expelling over 4 standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM). The circulation of fully de-aerated water or glycol-water mediums enables the equipment to operate under optimum conditions, free from noise, corrosion, localized overheating, or mechanical damage.





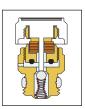
5080 **HYGROCAL™**

Automatic hygroscopic air vent for hydronic heating system and low pressure steam. Manual operation by rotating knob. Chrome plated brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 212°F. Low pressure steam: 15 psi

(Priced each, sold in quantities of 25)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5080 13A	1/8" MNPT	0.1	8.30

Automatic radiator air vent valve is designed to remove any air trapped inside the heat emitters both during the filling of the system and in normal operation. The automatic air discharge happens when the hygroscopic cellulose fiber discs are dry. As air is vented and water contacts the hygroscopic discs, they increase their volume by 50% which causes the discharge vent to





5081

Replacement hygroscopic cartridge fits hygroscopic air vent 5080 Series. (Priced each, sold in quantities of 25)



337

Manual air vent with metal seal and adjustable outlet. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 212°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
337 221A	1/4" MNPT	0.1	10.50



Service check valve for removal of air vent or expansion tank without purging system. Fits automatic air vents 502 Series. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59474A	1/8" MNPT x FNPT	0.1	12.80
59804A	1/4" MNPT x FNPT	0.1	13.50
561402A	½" MNPT x FNPT	0.2	15.60



JOURNAL SERIES EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION



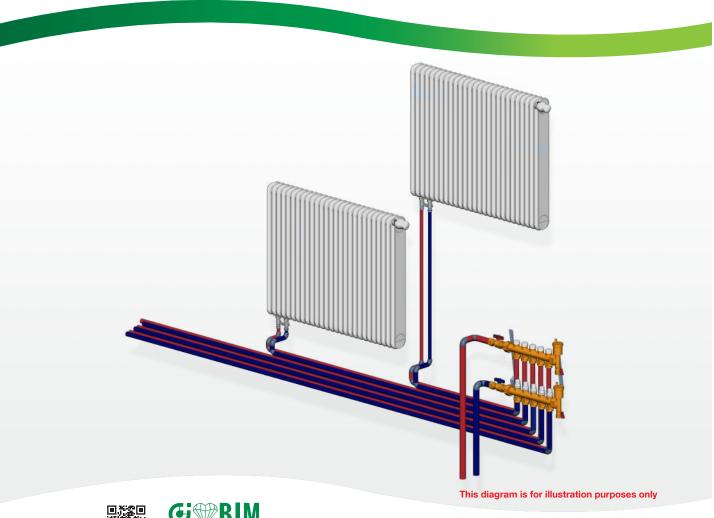






idronics™ is a complimentary educational journal series for hydronic, plumbing and renewable energy professionals to aid them in system design, component application and selection. The popular and frequently referenced publication is written by engineers and oriented towards innovative design techniques with a commitment to continuous education of North American professionals. Committed to Excellence in Education. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Thermostatic control heads
Accessories for thermostatic control heads
Thermo-electric actuator
NPT thermostatic radiator valve bodies
European style towel warmer radiator valves
Connection valves for panel radiator
Connection fittings
Thermo-electric radiator valve bodies

THERMOSTATIC CONTROL HEADS



200

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves. Set point locking mechanism. Range stop adjustment.

Built-in sensor with liquid-filled element. Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 Series. Graduated scale from * to 5 corresponding to a temperature scale adjustment range of 45°-82°F (7°-28°C).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
200 000	Built-in sensor	0.5	60.20



472

Thermostatic control head with remote adjusting knob, liquid-filled element. Fits valves 220, 221, 338, 339 & 676 Series (direct coupling).

Temperature range: 43°-82°F (6°-28°C). Capillary length: 78" (2 m).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
472 000	Remote wall sensor	1.0	204.00



201

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves. With remote sensor.

Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 Series. Graduated scale from \star to 5 corresponding to a temperature scale adjustment range of 45°-82°F (7°-28°C).

Capillary length: 78" (2 m).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
201 000	Remote sensor	1.0	107.00



203

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves; with contact probe.

Built-in sensor with liquid-filled element.

Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 Series.

The pre-set scale corresponds to adjustment temperature range of 68°—122°F (20°—50°C).

Capillary length: 78" (2 m).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
203 502	Remote sensor probe	0.5	203.00

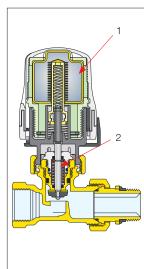
ACCESSORIES



4490

Manual knob for thermostatic radiator valves. Fits valves 220 and 221 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
4490 10	Manual knob	0.1	12.60



Key features

The thermostatic control head is filled with a non-compressible liquid bellows (1). Plus, the radiator valve body has an extra strong valve stem compression spring (2). The non compressible liquid provides the force required to compress the strong valve stem spring. When the temperature decreases, the liquid bellows contracts, which allows the valve stem spring to lift the valve plug from valve seat after long periods of non-movement. This ensures that after a long off-season, when the actuator operates for the first time, the spring reliably lifts the valve plug off the seat without sticking. In addition, the 200000 control head features an easyto-use locking mechanism that prevents unauthorized temperature set point changes and a range stop adjustment that limits the maximum temperature setting to save energy and over-heating.

THERMO-ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



6564

Thermo-electric actuator for electric control of radiator valves.

Fits valves 220, 221, 338 and 339 Series.

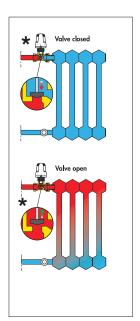
Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W, 6 VA. 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6564 04	24 V AC/DC	0.4	82.80
6564 14	24 V AC/DC with microswitch	0.4	105.00

Function

The control mechanism of the thermostatic radiator valve is a proportional temperature controller, composed of a liquid filled bellows. With increasing temperature the liquid expands which, causes the bellows to expand. When the temperature decreases the opposite occurs; the bellows contract allowing the spring to return it to the original position. By connection to the valve stem, these movements adjust the heat transfer medium to the radiator.

*Head shown vertical for illustration only, it should be installed horizontally.





NPT THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVE BODIES



220

Angled radiator valve body. Order thermo-electric actuators or thermostatic control heads separately for field installation.

Chrome plated.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40°-212°F (5°-100°C).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
220 400A	1/2" FNPT in, 1/2" NPT male union out	2.7	0.3	59.00
220 500A	34" FNPT in, 34" NPT male union out	3.7	0.3	64.60



221

Straight radiator valve body. Order thermo-electric actuators or thermostatic control heads separately for field installation.

Chrome plated.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40°-212°F (5°-100°C).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
221 400A	½" FNPT in, ½" NPT male union out	1.7	0.3	59.00
221 500A	34" FNPT in, 34" NPT male union out	2.5	0.3	64.60



Replacement internal valve assembly fits radiator valves.



Universal radiator tool for installing ½ and ¾" tail pieces.

F36073	½" and ¾"	0.1	8.20
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
387127	Radiator tool	1.0	86.50

EUROPEAN STYLE TOWEL WARMER RADIATOR VALVES



338

Angled radiator valve body. Convertible from standard manual operation to automatic control with thermostatic control heads.

Chrome plated.

Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40° – 212°F (5° –

100°C).

338 452	½" straight	¾" conical	3.1	0.5	62.10	
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD	



342

Angled isolation and balancing valve. Chrome plated.

Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40°-212°F (5°-100°C).

342 452	½" straight	34" conical	4.6	0.5	40.80
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD



339

Straight radiator valve body. Convertible from standard manual operation to automatic control with thermostatic control heads. Chrome plated.

Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40°-212°F (5°-100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD
339 452	½" straight	3/4" conical	2.0	0.5	67.00



343

Straight isolation and balancing valve. Chrome plated.

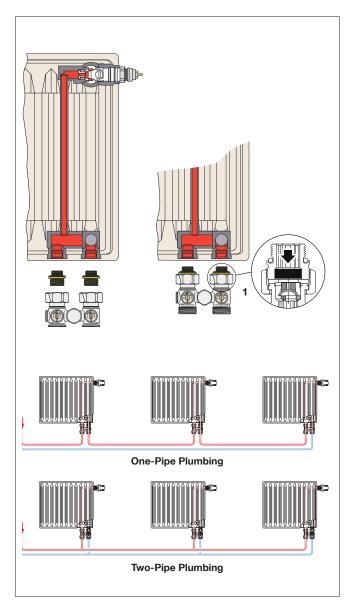
Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40°-212°F (5°-

Intended for use in metric radiators such as European towel warmers and panel radiators.

CONNECTION VALVES FOR PANEL RADIATORS

Caleffi panel radiator valves are designed to be connected to the bottom of panel radiators. They come in two versions: for two-pipe and one-pipe systems. Both are available straight (pipes exiting the floor) and angled (pipes exiting the wall). The two-pipe version is equipped with two ball shut-off valves. The one-pipe, in addition to the shut-off valves, is equipped with an adjustable by-pass which diverts from 30% to 50% of the flow rate towards the radiator, and a flow check valve device (1) prevents thermo-syphoning upward into radiator from by-passing flow.





3010

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

Two-pipe straight version (floor connections) fits ½" female radiator connections.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

3010 40	½" straight	¾" conical	1.0	49.70	
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD	



3011

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

Two-pipe valve angled version

(wall connections) fits $1\!\!/\!\!_2$ " female radiator connections.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD
3011 40	½" straight	34" conical	1.0	49.70



3012

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

One-pipe straight version (floor connections) fits 1/2" female radiator connections.

With adjustable by-pass.

Balance knob.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

3012 41	½" straight	34" conical	1.0	87.00
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD



3013

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

One-pipe angled version (wall connections) fits 1/2" female radiator connections.

With adjustable by-pass.

Balance knob.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

3013 41	½" straight	34" conical	1.0	87.00	
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD	



4497

Wall-covering plate. Fits dual panel radiator valves 301. With wall connections. In white ABS.

Outlet center distance: 40-50 mm.

4497 40	Plate	0.1	4.40
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



CONNECTION FITTINGS



681 Universal PEX fittings

681 Series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F876 single layer PEX.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature for ASTM F876
PEX piping: 41°—180°F.

Chrome plated nut.

	4 10
	T
ı	1 H 193

682 Universal PEX-AL-PEX fittings

682 Series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F1281 multilayer PEX-AL-PEX pipe. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature for ASTM F1281 PEX-AL-PEX piping: 41° — 200°F with tubing rated 200°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
681 503A	3%" nominal PEX	0.2	10.60
681 524	½" nominal PEX	0.2	10.60
681 555	5%" nominal PEX	0.2	10.40

940451 adaptors

Code Description Lbs USD 682540A ½" PEX-AL-PEX 0.2 10.40



437

Compression fitting.
Fits ½" hard copper.
With o-ring seal.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 41° – 250°F.
Chrome plated.
For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
437 516	½" compression	0.1	8.50



NA102

Sweat connection fitting.
Fits ½" copper.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature range: 41° — 250°F.

Chrome plated nut.

For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 Series.

NA10262	½" sweat	0.2	11.30
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Radiator adapter for directly connecting a panel radiator with PEX, PEX-AL-PEX, sweat, NPT or compression fittings.

Package of 2 each, priced per package.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
940 451	½" M straight x ¾" M conical (2 ea.)	0.1	19.10

940



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
3871 00	26 mm x 30 mm	1.5	47.80



NA103

NPT connection fitting.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature range: 41°—250°F.

Chrome plated nut.

For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 Series.

NA103 13	½" NPT male	0.2	12.20
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



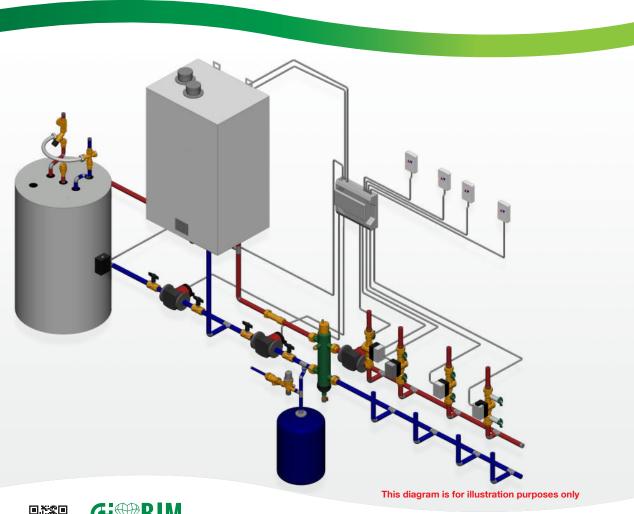
Z-ONE" VALVES AND RELAYS ZONING DONE RIGHT



The reliable **Z-one™ Motorized Zone Valves** offer quick installation and easy service in a wide variety of commercial and residential applications including radiant, fan coils, chilled or hot water and low pressure steam applications. When installed with a **Z-one™ Relay Control**, featuring universal compatibility and versatility, both qualify for our industry exclusive five-year warranty. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**



ZONE VALVES, ZONE CONTROLS AND COIL KITS







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Pressure independent control valves (PICV)

Coil kits

Thermo-electric zone valves

Motorized zone valves

Pump zone controls

Valve zone controls

Motorized ball zone valves, high-flow, high-close off

PRESSURE INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (PICV)



145 FLOWMATIC® NPT

Pressure independent control valve. Flow rate is adjusted in two different ways: - manually on the automatic flow rate regulator, to restrict the maximum value - automatically by the control valve in combination with a proportional (0–10 V) or ON/OFF actuator, in accordance with the thermal load requirements of the circuit being controlled.

Code	Description	GPM Range	Lbs	USD
145 443A G90	½" FNPT	0.1 - 0.9	1.0	167.00
145 443A 1G8	½" FNPT	0.4 - 1.8	1.0	167.00
145 443A 3G5	½" FNPT	0.4 - 3.5	1.0	167.00
145 553A G90	34" FNPT	0.1 - 0.9	1.0	178.00
145 553A 1G8	34" FNPT	0.4 - 1.8	1.0	178.00
145 553A 3G5	34" FNPT	0.4 - 3.5	1.0	178.00
145 553A 5G3	34" FNPT	0.5 - 5.3	1.0	178.00
145 663A 7G9	1" FNPT	0.8 - 7.9	1.1	322.00
145 663A 13G	1" FNPT	1.3 - 13	1.1	322.00
145 663A 16G	1" FNPT	1.6 - 16	1.1	344.00



145 FLOWMATIC® press Pressure independent control valve.

Pressure independent control valve. Flow rate is adjusted in two different ways: - manually on the automatic flow rate regulator, to restrict the maximum value - automatically by the control valve in combination with a proportional (0–10 V) or ON/OFF actuator, in accordance with the thermal load requirements of the circuit being controlled.

Code	Description	GPM Range	Lbs	USD
145 446A G90	½" press	0.1 - 0.9	1.0	178.00
145 446A 1G8	½" press	0.4 - 1.8	1.0	178.00
145 446A 3G5	½" press	0.4 - 3.5	1.0	178.00
145 556A G90	¾" press	0.1 - 0.9	1.0	189.00
145 556A 1G8	3/4" press	0.4 - 1.8	1.0	189.00
145 556A 3G5	3/4" press	0.4 - 3.5	1.0	189.00
145 556A 5G3	¾" press	0.5 - 5.3	1.0	189.00
145 666A 7G9	1" press	0.8 - 7.9	1.1	333.00
145 666A 13G	1" press	1.3 - 13	1.1	333.00
145 666A 16G	1" press	1.6 - 16	1.1	367.00



Pressure independent control valve actuator.

Thermo-electric, 200 sec. stroke time

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656524	24V, 0-10 V prop, NC	0.3	178.00



Pressure independent control valve actuator.

Thermo-electric, 200 sec. stroke time

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656504	24V on/off, NC	0.3	100.00

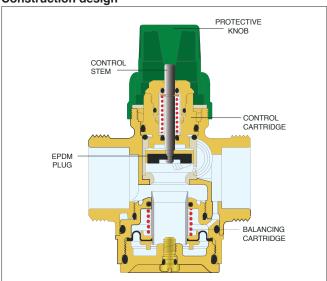


145 FLOWMATIC® sweat

Pressure independent control valve. Flow rate is adjusted in two different ways: - manually on the automatic flow rate regulator, to restrict the maximum value - automatically by the control valve in combination with a proportional (0–10 V) or ON/OFF actuator, in accordance with the thermal load requirements of the circuit being controlled.

Code	Description	GPM Range	Lbs	USD
145 449A G90	½" sweat	0.1 - 0.9	1.0	156.00
145 449A 1G8	½" sweat	0.4 - 1.8	1.0	156.00
145 449A 3G5	½" sweat	0.4 - 3.5	1.0	156.00
145 559A G90	3/4" sweat	0.1 - 0.9	1.0	167.00
145 559A 1G8	3/4" sweat	0.4 - 1.8	1.0	167.00
145 559A 3G5	3/4" sweat	0.4 - 3.5	1.0	167.00
145 559A 5G3	3/4" sweat	0.5 - 5.3	1.0	167.00
145 669A 7G9	1" sweat	0.8 - 7.9	1.1	311.00
145 669A 13G	1" sweat	1.3 - 13	1.1	311.00
145 669A 16G	1" sweat	1.6 - 16	1.1	356.00

Construction design





145 FLOWMATIC®

Pressure independent control valve actuator. 24V, 0-10V proportional.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
145013*	24V, 0-10V prop, fail-in-place	0.3	194.00
145018**	24V, 0-10 V prop., NC/NO	0.3	256.00

^{* 145013} NC, fail in place

^{** 145018} NC / NO, fail open or closed



COIL KITS





149 FLOWMATIC® Express Coil Kit

Connection and regulation kit for HVAC terminal units.
Dezincification resistant alloy body.
Complete with:

- pressure independent control valve,
- three-way shut-off valves,
- integrated by-pass,
- Venturi device with pressure test ports.
- filtering cartridge,
- pre-formed insulation shell.

 Max. working pressure: 360 psi.

 Temperature range: 14° 248°F.

 Max. percentage of glycol: 50 %.

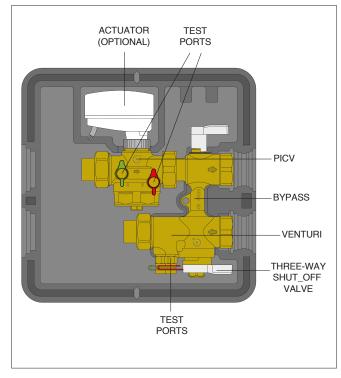
 Δp range (PICV): 3.6 58 psi.

 Compatible with 145 and 6565 Series actuators on page 38.

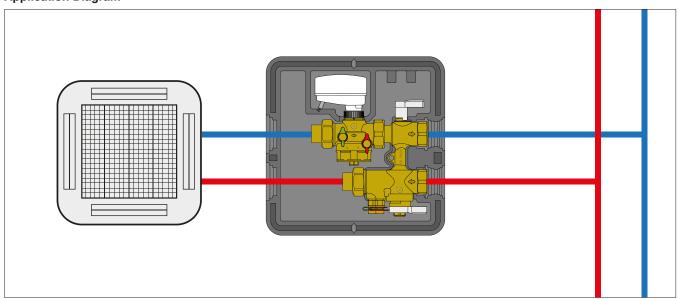
Code	Description	GPM Range	Lbs	USD
149 400A G40	½" NPT	0.1 - 0.4	5.0	400.00
149 400A G90	½" NPT	0.4 - 0.9	5.0	400.00
149 400A 1G8	½" NPT	0.9 - 1.8	5.0	400.00
149 400A 3G5	½" NPT	1.8 - 3.5	5.0	400.00
149 500A G90	34" NPT	0.4 - 0.9	5.2	422.00
149 500A 1G8	¾" NPT	0.9 - 1.8	5.2	422.00
149 500A 3G5	¾" NPT	1.8 - 3.5	5.2	422.00
149 500A 5G3	34" NPT	3.5 - 5.3	5.2	422.00
149 600A 7G9	1" NPT	5.3 - 7.9	6.3	500.00
149 600A 13G	1" NPT	7.9 - 13	6.3	500.00
149 600A 16G	1" NPT	8.0 - 16	6.3	500.00

Construction design

The pre-assembled kit for terminal units is compact and enables control, balancing, testing and servicing the secondary circuit. It allows the connection of fan-coils, chilled beams or ceiling-mounted air-conditioning systems with the main distribution system. It also allows for maintenance and setting operations of the system. Complete with insulation suitable for both heating or cooling and venturi device for flow rate measurement at test ports.



Application Diagram



THERMO-ELECTRIC ZONE VALVES



6767 TwisTop+™ High Performance

Complete with 656354 actuator. Pressure balanced body. 40% more flow, 75% more close-off Spring return. Normally closed. Brass valve body and trim. Max. body pressure: 150 psi. Max. Temperature: 200°F. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption:

holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31½" wire lead connection.



6762 TwisTop™ Zone valve

Two-way thermo-electric zone valve. Complete with TwisTop™ (code 656354) actuator. Spring return. Normally closed. Brass valve body and trim. Max. body pressure: 150 psi. Max. Temperature: 200°F. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA.

Power consumption: holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
676 746A	½" press union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	206.00
676 749A	½" sweat union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	224.00
676 748A	½" PEX expansion union 🕬	5.6	35 psi	2.2	224.00
676 756A	3/4" press union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	224.00
676 759A	3/4" sweat union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	217.00
676 758A	34" PEX expansion union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	217.00
676 766A	1" press union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	254.00
676 769A	1" sweat union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	243.00
676 768A	1" PEX expansion union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	243.00
676 500A	body only, close-off 35 psid	5.6	35 psi	1.0	55.90

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
676 246A	½" press union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	187.00
676 249A	½" sweat union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	182.00
676 248A	½" PEX expansion union 🕬	4.0	20 psi	1.4	182.00
676 256A	3/4" press union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	204.00
676 259A	3/4" sweat union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	198.00
676 258A	3/4" PEX expansion union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	198.00
676 266A	1" press union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	235.00
676 269A	1" sweat union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	226.00
676 268A	1" PEX expansion union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	226.00
676 000A	body only, close-off 20 psid	4.3	20 psi	0.5	28.20



6564

Thermo-electric actuator fits on 676 two-way zone valve bodies.
Low current draw.
Protection class (installed in all positions):
NEMA 3 (IP54)
Power supply: 24 V AC/DC.

Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption:

holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.



6563 TwisTop™

TwisTop $^{\text{TM}}$ thermo-electric actuator fits on 676 two-way valve.

Twist the top to manually open and close micro-switch.

Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA.

Power consumption: holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).

31.5" wire lead connection. U.S. Patent 7,617,989 B2.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6564 04	24 V AC/DC	0.4	82.80
6564 14	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	105.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6563 44	24 V AC/DC	0.4	111.00
6563 54	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	131.00

Construction design

The pressure-balanced valve, code 676500A, has a special valve plug that can work at high differential pressures. As shown in the figure, the thrust towards the opening is counterbalanced by the force created by the pressure acting on the internal surface of the valve plug. This feature reduces the thrust needed to close the valve plug resulting in higher close-off pressure.

MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES





Z4 Z-one 2-way

Two-way zone valve. Spring return.
Normally closed actuator: Z111000.
Auxiliary micro-switch.
Max. body pressure: 300 psi.
Temperature range: 32°—240°F.
Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol,
15 psi max. steam.
Power supply: 24 V AC.
Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA.
Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts:
0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only).
18" wire lead connection.
UL873, cULus Listed & CE.
UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts.
U.S. Patent 7,048,251.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z4 0	Inverted flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	169.00
Z4 0F	3/4" Inv flare*	3.5	30 psi	2.2	191.00
Z4 2	½" SAE flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	182.00
Z4 4	½" sweat	2.5	50 psi	2.1	165.00
Z4 5	3/4" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.2	178.00
Z4 6	1" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	222.00
Z4 7	1¼" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	259.00

^{*} Two ¾" sweat fittings (NA10006) included.





Z5 Z-one 2-way

Two-way zone valve. Spring return.
Normally closed actuator: Z151000.
Auxiliary micro-switch.
Max. body pressure: 300 psi.
Temperature range: 32°—240°F.
Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol,
15 psi max. steam.
Power supply: 24 V AC.
Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA.
Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts:
0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only).
Screw terminal connection.
UL873, cULus Listed & CE.
UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts.
U.S. Patent 7,048,251.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z5 0	Inverted flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	173.00
Z5 0F	34" Inv flare*	3.5	30 psi	2.2	195.00
Z5 4	½" sweat	2.5	50 psi	2.1	169.00
Z5 5	3/4" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.2	182.00
Z5 6	1" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	226.00
Z5 7	11/4" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	263.00

^{*} Two ¾" sweat fittings (NA10006) included.

Z-one 2-way Unions





Two-way zone valve. Spring return. Auxiliary micro-switch.

Max. body pressure: 300 psi.

Overall length: 5-5/s"

Temperature range: 32°—240°F.

Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol, 15 psi max. steam.

Power supply: 24 V AC.

Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA.

Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only).

UL873, cULus Listed & CE.

UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts.

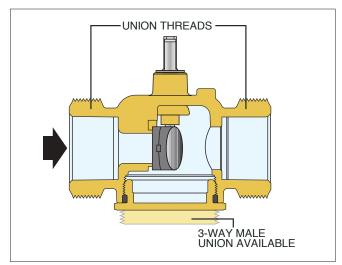
U.S. Patent 7,048,251.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z44P	½" press unions*	3.5	30 psi	2.2	226.00
Z 54P	½" press unions**	3.5	30 psi	2.2	230.00
Z 45P	3/4" press unions*	7.5	20 psi	2.2	230.00
Z 55P	3/4" press unions**	7.5	20 psi	2.2	234.00
Z45PL	3/4" press unions*	7.5	20 psi	2.3	252.00
Z55PL	3/4" press unions**	7.5	20 psi	2.3	256.00
Z46P	1" press unions*	7.5	20 psi	2.4	260.00
Z56P	1" press unions**	7.5	20 psi	2.4	265.00
Z55S	3/4" sweat unions	7.5	20 psi	2.2	222.00

^{*18&}quot; wire lead connection.

PL (1) extra long press fitting for retrofit Includes press fittings.

Construction design





Inverted flare sweat adaptors fits Z40, Z50 and inverted flare valve body.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10005	½" sweat	0.3	8.50
NA10006	¾" sweat	0.3	10.80
NA10007	1" sweat	0.4	17.90
NA61241	Retrofit extension kit	0.2	8.80

^{**}Screw terminal connection.

MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES





Z1

Z1 Normally closed actuators fit on Z2 and Z3 valves. Normally open actuators fit on Z2 valves only. Easy pushbutton attachment 7/8" knockout for ½" conduit connector. Power: 24 and 120 VAC.
Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA.
Conduit connector size: ½".
Rating of auxiliary switch contacts: 24 VAC: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max (24 V). 120 and Z111900 VAC: 0.25 A min, 5.0 A max (230 V).
UL873, cULus Listed & CE.
UL 1995 sec.18 air plenums and ducts.
U.S. Patent 7,048,251.

Normally closed

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
Z1 11000	24 V, micro-switch, 18" wires	1.1	116.00
Z1 11900	24 V, high current switch, 18" wires	1.1	116.00
Z1 16000	120 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	116.00
Z1 51000	24 V, micro-switch, terminal blocks	1.1	121.00
Z1 61000	24 V, terminal blocks	1.1	110.00
Z1 21000	24 V, 18" wires	1.1	108.00
Z1 26000	120 V, 6" wires	1.1	108.00

Normally open

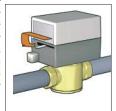
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
Z1 31000	24 V, micro-switch, 18" wires	1.1	128.00
Z1 36000	120 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	128.00
Z1 41000	24 V, 18" wires	1.1	117.00
Z1 46000	120 V, 6" wires	1.1	117.00

Function

The Z-one™ valve is a truly universal zone valve that can be used in a wide range of commercial and residential applications; from fan coils to baseboard, radiant to high rise, the Z-one is the professional's valve of choice. The Z-one can be used in both chilled or hot water and low pressure steam applications. With Delta P close off pressures of up to 75 PSI, the Z-one outperforms all other zone valves. The Z-one is available in sizes from ½" to 11½" sweat or NPT connections on valve body, with removable actuator available in 24 to 120 voltages.

Some models of Z-one actuators contain an auxiliary micro-switch to operate other devices. The 24 V actuators use a sealed reed switch, which has been produced specifically for use with relays, boiler contacts (TT) and DDC systems. It requires no minimum current load. The 120 V actuators for applications requiring greater than 400 mA, use a conventional micro-switch with silver contacts. The auxiliary switch is activated when the valve is 60% open or when the actuator is manually opened.

• Manual opening (Normally closed actuator only) The valve can be opened manually by moving the lever for opening it. When the power is restored the manual control is automatically overridden. The auxiliary switch in 24 V actuators is tripped when the unit is put into manual open position. This helps during start up to check if the wiring is correct without firing the valve electrically with the thermostat.

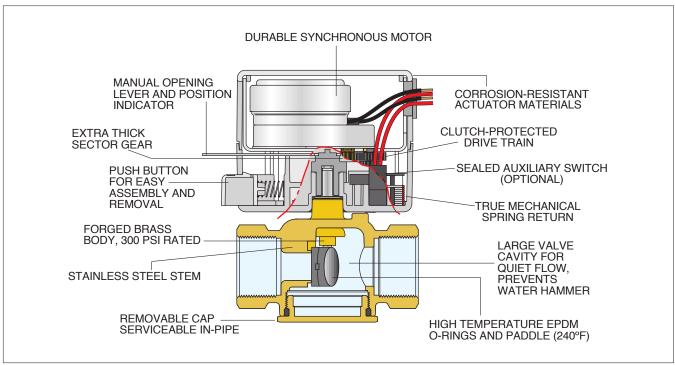


Auxiliary micro-switch

The actuator contains an auxiliary microswitch to operate other devices. The 24 V actuators use a sealed reed switch, which has been produced specifically for use with relays, boiler contacts (TT) and DDC systems. It requires no minimum current load. The 120 V actuators use a conventional microswitch with silver contacts. The auxiliary micro-switch is activated when the valve is 60% open or when the actuator is manually opened.



Construction details



MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES



Z2 2-way

Two-way on/off two position valve. Straight through flow pattern. Brass body. Stainless steel stem. EPDM rubber seals and paddle. Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max temperature: 240°F.

Code	Description		Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z2 00041	Inverted flare		1.0	75 psi	1.1	51.40
Z2 00042	Inverted flare		2.5	50 psi	1.1	51.40
Z2 00043	Inverted flare		3.5	30 psi	1.1	51.40
Z2 00053	½" SAE Flare		3.5	30 psi	1.1	65.80
Z2 00411	½" FNPT		1.0	75 psi	1.1	51.40
Z2 07411	½" FNPT	LL	1.0	75 psi	1.1	70.10
Z2 00412	½" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.1	51.40
Z2 00413	½" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.1	51.40
Z2 00431	½" sweat		1.0	75 psi	1.0	47.10
Z2 00432	½" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.0	47.10
Z2 07433	½" sweat	LL	3.5	30 psi	1.0	65.80
Z2 00512	34" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.2	70.10
Z2 00513	34" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.2	70.10
Z2 00515	34" FNPT		5.0	25 psi	1.2	70.10
Z2 00517	34" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.2	70.10
Z2 00532	3/4" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.1	62.10
Z2 07533*	3/4" sweat	LL	3.5	30 psi	1.1	80.80
Z2 00535	3/4" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.1	62.10
Z2 00537	3/4" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.1	62.10
Z2 07537*	3/4" sweat	LL	7.5	20 psi	1.1	80.80
Z2 00617	1" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.3	111.00
Z2 00635	1" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.2	105.00
Z2 00637	1" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.2	105.00
Z2 00737	11/4" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.3	141.00

LL Low-lead brass body.



Isolation ball valve. Low lead MxF union union fits between valve body and tailpiece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290030	1" M x 1" F union ball valve	1.0	47.60
NA10815	Stem extension for 290030	0.2	27.10





Z3 3-way

Three-way on/off two position valve. Diverting flow pattern.
Brass body.
Stainless steel stem.
EPDM rubber seals and paddle.
Max. working pressure: 300 psi.
Max temperature: 240°F.

Code	Description		Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z3 00053	½" SAE Flare		3.5	30 psi	1.1	82.20
Z3 00411	½" FNPT		1.0	75 psi	1.1	68.50
Z3 00412	½" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.1	68.50
Z3 00413	½" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.1	68.50
Z3 00431	½" sweat		1.0	75 psi	1.0	64.30
Z3 00432	½" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.0	64.30
Z3 07433*	½" sweat	LL	3.5	30 psi	1.0	82.80
Z3 00512	34" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.2	85.60
Z3 00513	34" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.2	85.60
Z3 00515	34" FNPT		5.0	25 psi	1.2	85.60
Z3 00517	34" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.2	85.60
Z3 00532	3/4" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.1	79.40
Z3 00533	3/4" sweat		3.5	30 psi	1.1	79.40
Z3 00535	3/4" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.1	79.40
Z3 07537*	3/4" sweat	LL	7.5	20 psi	1.1	98.20
Z3 00617	1" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.3	129.00
Z3 00635	1" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.2	119.00
Z3 00637	1" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.2	119.00
Z3 00737	11/4" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.3	145.00

*LL Low-lead brass body.



2-way male union valve body. Refer to fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z2 00683	1" male union body	3.5	30 psi	1.1	70.10
Z2 00687	1" male union body	7.5	20 psi	1.1	70.10



3-way male union valve body. Refer to fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z3 00687	1" male union body	7.5	20 psi	1.2	89.20



Two-way and three-way zone valve body repair kit. Includes valve stem paddle with O-rings, C clip and one bottom cap O-ring.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69293	Fits all 1/2" & 3/4" sweat Z2, Z3	0.4	17.70
F69294	Fits all 34" NPT and all 1", 114" Z2, Z3	0.4	17.70

PUMP ZONE CONTROLS



ZSR **Z-one Relay**

The ZSR Series is multi-zone pump and boiler operating control for multiple zone hydronic heating systems. The ZSR Series interfaces with low voltage thermostats or any other low voltage controllers having a switching action. The ZSR Series controls up to 3, 4, 5 or 6 heating circulator pumps, depending on model selected, a primary pump, and has LED indicators to provide functional status and easy system troubleshooting. In addition, a primary pump system circulator is switched on whenever any zone calls for heat

Power supply: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Transformer voltage: 24 VAC

Maximum transformer load: 12 VA (ZSR101/103/104), 20 VA (ZSR106)

Electrical switch rating: 10A (ZSR101), 20A (ZSR103/4) max combined

Electrical switch rating pump output: 120 VAC, 5A each Dry contact rating: AUX, XX, ZONE1 E/S: 120 VAC max, 2A each

Replaceable fuses: Type 2AG, 5A slow blow

ZSR Z-ONE RELAY FUSES

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA103 42	Spare fuse (package of 5)	0.1	11.90

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
ZSR 101	Single zone relay	1.0	117.00
ZSR 103	3 zone pump control	2.0	278.00
ZSR 104	4 zone pump control	2.0	325.00
ZSR 106	6 zone pump control	2.0	398.00

VALVE ZONE CONTROLS





ZVR Z-one Relay

The ZVR Series is a multi-zone valve relay and boiler operating control for multiple zone hydronic heating systems. The ZVR Series interfaces with low voltage thermostats or any other low voltage controllers having a switching action. The ZVR Series controls up to 3, 4, 5 or 6 zones, depending on model selected. In addition, a system circulator pump and secondary pump is turned on whenever any zone calls for heat. LED indicators provide functional status and easy system troubleshooting. The ZVR Series is a perfect match with Caleffi's Z-oneTM motorized zone valves.

Power supply: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Transformer voltage: 24 VAC

Maximum transformer load: 40 VA (ZVR103/4), 80 VA (ZVR106)

Electrical switch rating: 20A Max Combined Electrical switch rating pumps: 120 VAC, 5A each

Dry contact rating: AUX, XX, ZONE1 E/S:120 VAC, 2A each

Resettable Fuse: automatic

High Capacity 40 VA Transformer standard for 3 and 4 zone models-expandable to 80 VA, and 80 VA for the 6 zone model

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
ZVR 103	3 zone valve control	2.0	211.00
ZVR 104	4 zone valve control	2.0	250.00
ZVR 106	6 zone valve control	2.0	325.00
NA103 43	Expansion transformer	0.1	68.20

MOTORIZED BALL ZONE VALVES HIGH-FLOW, HIGH CLOSE-OFF



6442 2-way Straight

Two-way motorized ball zone valve. Straight.

Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 20°–230°F. Power supply: 24 VAC. Power consumption: 4 VA. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 3-wire control.

36"	wire	lead	connection	

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6442 50A	34" NPT male union	13	2.3	328.00
6442 56A	¾" press union	13	2.4	328.00
6442 59A	34" sweat union	13	2.3	321.00
6442 60A	1" NPT male union	13	2.3	354.00
6442 66A	1" press union	13	2.4	357.00
6442 69A	1" sweat union	13	2.3	347.00
NA644200*	body, with no fittings	13	1.0	284.00

^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.



6443..3BY 3-way By-pass

Three-way motorized ball zone valve. By-pass. Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 20°-230°F. Power supply: 24 VAC. Power consumption: 4 VA. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 3-wire control.

2.1 Cv in by-pass mode. 36" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6443 50A 3BY	3/4" NPT male union	12	2.5	353.00
6443 56A 3BY	34" press union	12	2.6	372.00
6443 59A 3BY	3/4" sweat union	12	2.5	364.00
6443 60A 3BY	1" NPT male union	12	2.5	411.00
6443 66A 3BY	1" press union	12	2.6	417.00
6443 69A 3BY	1" sweat union	12	2.5	402.00
NA6443 00 3BY	/* body, no fittings	12	1.2	308.00

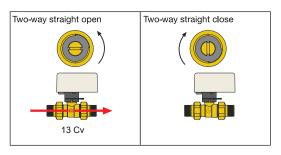
^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.



6440 24 V 3-wire control

Actuator fits 6442 and 6443 Series. Power supply: 24 VAC. Power consumption: 4 VA. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). Operating time: 40 s (90° rotation). Length of supply cable: 36".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6440 04	24 VAC	1.0	193.00



Three-way by-pass open	Three-way by-pass close
12 Cv	2.1 Cv

Three-way diverting open	Three-way diverting close
4.5 Cv	4.5 Cv



6443 **3-way Diverting**

Three-way motorized ball zone valve. Diverting.

Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 20°-230°F. Power supply: 24 VAC.

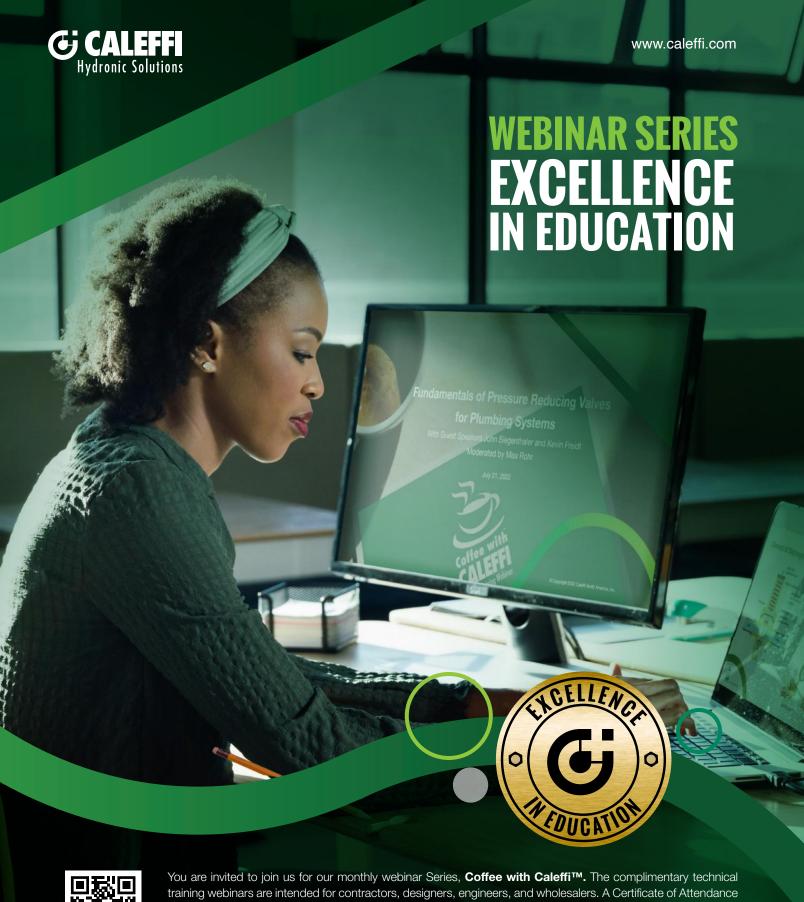
Power consumption: 4 VA.

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 3-wire control.

36" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6443 50A	3/4" NPT male union	4.5	2.5	353.00
6443 56A	3/4" press union	4.5	2.6	372.00
6443 59A	3/4" sweat union	4.5	2.5	364.00
6443 60A	1" NPT male union	4.5	2.5	411.00
6443 66A	1" press union	4.5	2.6	417.00
6443 69A	1" sweat union	4.5	2.5	402.00
NA6443 00*	body, no fittings	4.5	1.2	308.00

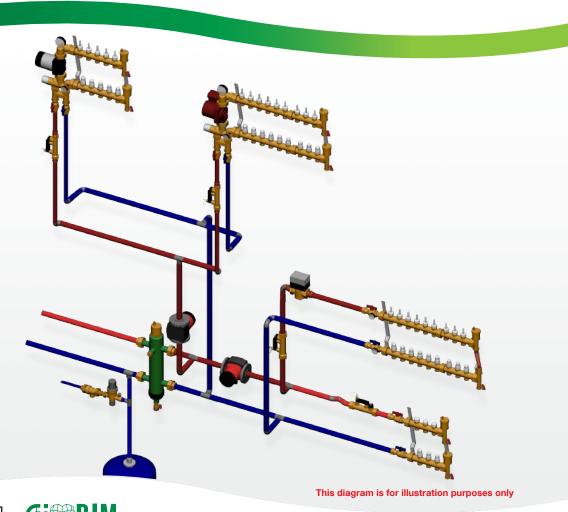
^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.





You are invited to join us for our monthly webinar Series, **Coffee with Caleffi[™].** The complimentary technical training webinars are intended for contractors, designers, engineers, and wholesalers. A Certificate of Attendance is emailed to attendees following the webinar for continuing education consideration. Scan QR Code for webinar schedule. Missed a webinar? No problem! Our webinars are available 24/7 on YouTube for your convenience. Committed to Excellence in Education. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND TEMPERATURE MIXING STATIONS







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Thermostatic manifold mixing stations
Low temperature manifold mixing stations
Brass distribution manifolds
Pump and valve temperature mixing units
Fittings for distribution manifolds and mixing stations
Boxes for distribution manifolds
Thermo electric actuators for manifolds and valves



THERMOSTATIC MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS

172 Low temperature manifold mixing station three speed pump

Pre-assembled thermostatic manifold mixing station consisting of a supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow gauges and adjustable balancing valves. Return manifold with built-in shutoff valves is suitable for thermo-electric actuators. Complete with built-in sensor to keep flow temperature at constant set value.

Includes Grundfos UPS 15-58 three-speed pump.

3/4" F NPT supply/return ball valves.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Control temperature range: 80° – 130°F.

Primary inlet max. temperature: 195°F.

Outlet center distance: 2 in.

PT Gauge: (40° -240°F, 10° -110°C) (0-10 bar; 1-140 psi)

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).



Code	Description	UPS Pump	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
172 5C1A	3/4"	15-58	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,272.00
172 5C1A IN	3/4"	15-58	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,272.00
172 5D1A	3/4"	15-58	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,355.00
172 5D1A IN	3/4"	15-58	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,355.00
172 5E1A	3/4"	15-58	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,436.00
172 5E1A IN	3/4"	15-58	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,436.00
172 5F1A	3/4"	15-58	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,519.00
172 5F1A IN	3/4"	15-58	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,519.00
172 5G1A	3/4"	15-58	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,602.00
172 5G1A IN	3/4"	15-58	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,602.00
172 5H1A	3/4"	15-58	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,684.00
172 5H1A IN	3/4"	15-58	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,684.00
172 5l1A	3/4"	15-58	9	3⁄4" M	29	1,765.00
172 5I1A IN	3/4"	15-58	9	3⁄4" M	29	1,765.00
172 5L1A	3/4"	15-58	10	3⁄4" M	31	1,846.00
172 5L1A IN	3/4"	15-58	10	3⁄4" M	31	1,846.00
172 5M1A	3/4"	15-58	11	3⁄4" M	33	1,928.00
172 5M1A IN	3/4"	15-58	11	3⁄4" M	33	1,928.00
172 5N1A	3/4"	15-58	12	3⁄4" M	34	2,012.00
172 5N1A IN	3/4"	15-58	12	3⁄4" M	34	2,012.00
172 501A	3/4"	15-58	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,093.00
172 501A IN	3/4"	15-58	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,093.00

172 Low temperature manifold mixing station high efficiency pump

Pre-assembled thermostatic manifold mixing station consisting of a supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow gauges and adjustable balancing valves. Return manifold with built-in shutoff valves is suitable for thermo-electric actuators. Complete with built-in sensor to keep flow temperature at constant set value.

Includes Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.

%" F NPT supply/return ball valves. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Control temperature range: 80° – 130°F.

Primary inlet max. temperature: 195°F.

Outlet center distance: 2 in.

PT Gauge: (40° -240°F, 10° -110°C) (0-10 bar; 1-140 psi)

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).



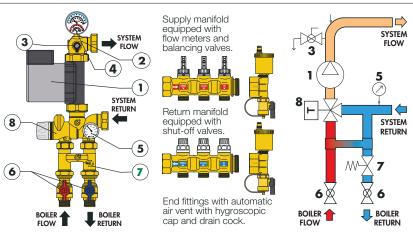
Code	Description	Alpha Pump	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
172 5C1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,527.00
172 5C1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,527.00
172 5D1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,608.00
172 5D1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,608.00
172 5E1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,690.00
172 5E1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,690.00
172 5F1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,772.00
172 5F1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,772.00
172 5G1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,856.00
172 5G1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,856.00
172 5H1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,936.00
172 5H1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,936.00
172 5I1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	9	3⁄4" M	29	2,019.00
172 5I1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	9	3⁄4" M	29	2,019.00
172 5L1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	10	3⁄4" M	31	2,102.00
172 5L1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	10	3⁄4" M	31	2,102.00
172 5M1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	11	3⁄4" M	33	2,184.00
172 5M1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	11	3⁄4" M	33	2,184.00
172 5N1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	12	3⁄4" M	34	2,266.00
172 5N1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	12	3⁄4" M	34	2,266.00
172 501AHE	3/4"	25-55U	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,347.00
172 501AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,347.00



THERMOSTATIC MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS

Characteristic components / hydraulic diagram

ltem	Description	Symbol
1	Circulation pump UPS 15-58 pictured	
2	Top elbow with supply temperature and pressure gauge	Ø
3	Purge valve	Ĺ₩
4	Supply temperature and pressure gauge	Ø
5	Return temperature gauge	Ø
6	Primary circuit shut-off valves	\bowtie
7	Primary circuit hydraulic separator with check valve	w.X
8	Thermostatic three-way mixing valve with built-in sensor	



Function

The 172 Series manifold mixing station is designed for use in manifold-based hydronic distribution systems. The manifold mixing station incorporates a thermostatic actuator with built-in sensor which keeps the flow temperature at a constant set value for use in low temperature systems such as floor radiant panels. (7) A removable, primary circuit hydraulic separator with check valve is also supplied. The hydraulic separator is essential when there is a primary circuit circulation pump and when radiator circuits or fan coils are controlled by

thermostatic or thermo-electric valves. When connecting to a Caleffi HydroLink $^{\rm TM}$ or hydraulic separator without a primary pump, the hydraulic separator can be removed and the manifold mixing station can be connected directly. The 172 station, like the TwistFlow $^{\rm TM}$ Series 668S1 distribution manifolds, can be configured with 3 to 13 circuit outlets offering similar benefits with built-in sight flow meters/adjustable balancing valves and optional TwisTop $^{\rm TM}$ thermo-electric zone actuators.

LOW TEMPERATURE MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS





Thermostatic mixing station kit

For field assembly to a Caleffi radiant manifold assembly. Grundfos UPS 15—58 three-speed pump or Alpha 25-55U. 1" NPT male adapters included to connect to manifold. %" NPT female riser connections. Includes built-in hydraulic separator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA17256HE	Thermostatic mixing, Alpha 25-55U	4.1	1,234.00
NA17256	Thermostatic mixing, UPS 15-58U	4.1	968.00
NA16002	Alpha 25-55U replacement pump	2.3	530.00
NA10038	UPS 15-58U replacement pump	2.3	261.00
F19153	Replacement mixing valve	1.6	295.00



BRASS DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS



Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
668 6C5S1A	1"	3	3⁄4" M	17	588.00
6686C5S1A IN	1"	3	3⁄4" M	17	588.00
668 6D5S1A	1"	4	3⁄4" M	18	673.00
668 6D5S1A IN	1"	4	3⁄4" M	18	673.00
668 6E5S1A	1"	5	3⁄4" M	19	757.00
668 6E5S1A IN	1"	5	3⁄4" M	19	757.00
668 6F5S1A	1"	6	3⁄4" M	21	844.00
668 6F5S1A IN	1"	6	3/4" M	21	844.00
668 6G5S1A	1"	7	3⁄4" M	23	928.00
668 6G5S1A IN	1"	7	3⁄4" M	23	928.00
668 6H5S1A	1"	8	3/4" M	24	1,016.00
668 6H5S1A IN	1"	8	3/4" M	24	1,016.00
668 6I5S1A	1"	9	3⁄4" M	26	1,099.00
668 6I5S1A IN	1"	9	3⁄4" M	26	1,099.00
668 6L5S1A	1"	10	3/4" M	28	1,185.00
668 6L5S1A IN	1"	10	3⁄4" M	28	1,185.00
668 6M5S1A	1"	11	3⁄4" M	29	1,270.00
668 6M5S1A IN	1"	11	3⁄4" M	29	1,270.00
668 6N5S1A	1"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,355.00
668 6N5S1A IN	1"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,355.00
668 6O5S1A	1"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,441.00
668605S1A IN	1"	13	3/4" M	33	1,441.00

66851 TwistFlow[™] assembly

Pre-assembled radiant manifold consisting of return distribution manifold complete with built-in shut-off valves suitable for thermo-electric actuator and supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow meters and balancing valves with 2" gauges 30°—210°F scale. 1" or 11⁄4" NPT inlet ball valves.

Temperature gauges.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Max: peak temperature: 200°F.

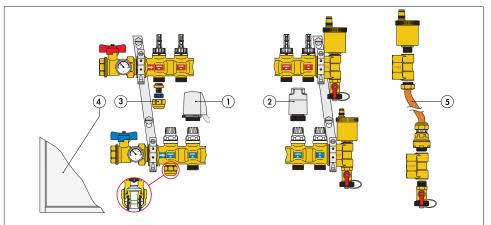
Loop Cv: 1.23 (combined supply & return ports).

Flow meter scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ – 2 gpm. Outlet center distance: 2".

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).

Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
668 7C5S1A	11/4"	3	3⁄4" M	17	622.00
668 7C5S1A IN	11/4"	3	3⁄4" M	17	622.00
668 7D5S1A	11/4"	4	3⁄4" M	18	709.00
668 7D5S1A IN	11/4"	4	3⁄4" M	18	709.00
668 7E5S1A	11/4"	5	3⁄4" M	19	794.00
668 7E5S1A IN	11/4"	5	3⁄4" M	19	794.00
668 7F5S1A	11/4"	6	3⁄4" M	21	879.00
668 7F5S1A IN	11/4"	6	3⁄4" M	21	879.00
668 7G5S1A	11/4"	7	3⁄4" M	23	963.00
668 7G5S1A IN	11/4"	7	3⁄4" M	23	963.00
668 7H5S1A	11/4"	8	3⁄4" M	24	1,050.00
668 7H5S1A IN	11/4"	8	3⁄4" M	24	1,050.00
668 7I5S1A	11/4"	9	3⁄4" M	26	1,136.00
668 7I5S1A IN	11/4"	9	3⁄4" M	26	1,136.00
668 7L5S1A	11/4"	10	3⁄4" M	28	1,220.00
668 7L5S1A IN	11/4"	10	3⁄4" M	28	1,220.00
668 7M5S1A	11/4"	11	3⁄4" M	29	1,304.00
668 7M5S1A IN	11/4"	11	3⁄4" M	29	1,304.00
668 7N5S1A	11/4"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,389.00
668 7N5S1A IN	11/4"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,389.00
668 705S1A	11/4"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,475.00
668 705S1A IN	11/4"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,475.00

Manifolds and accessories



- 1. Thermo-electric actuator 6564 Series.
- 2. Thermo-electric actuator with manual open handle, 6563 Series.
- 3. Self-adjusting Universal PEX fitting, 680, 682 Series.
- 4. Inspection wall box, 659 Series.
- 5. Differential by-pass kit, code 668000.



PUMP AND VALVE TEMPERATURE MIXING UNITS



166 HydroMixer[™]

Thermostatic adjustable temperature mixing unit with insulation. Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump. Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump. Temperature gauges. Shut-off ball valves. Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink Series. Male union connections (select top and

bottom fitting sets below). Max working pressure: 145 psi. Adjustable range: 80°-125°F. Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
166 600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	22	1,397.00
166 610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	22	1,397.00
166 602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	22	1,651.00
166 612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	22	1,651.00



Wall bracket fits 166 and 167 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
165 001	Wall bracket	0.1	64.00



Optional differential pressure bypass valve fits 166 and 167 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
519 006	Differential pressure by-pass valve	1.0	71.60

BOXES FOR DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS



Manifold cabinet

Housing wall box fits 663 and 668S1 Series

Adjustable depth: 43/8" - 51/2".

Powder coated painted 18 gauge sheet metal. With push-fit clamp.

Code	Description	H M	1ax Outlets	Lbs	USD
659 044	16" width	20"	3	17	340.00
659 064	24" width	20"	6	23	372.00
659 084	32" width	20"	10	30	438.00
659 104	40" width	20"	13	37	502.00
659 124	48" width"	20"	17	44	569.00

Rough opening dimensions



167 HydroMixer™

Motorized temperature mixing unit with insulation. Three-point floating 24 VAC actuator for use with separately-sourced outdoor reset controller.

Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump. Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.

Temperature gauges.

Shut-off ball valves.

Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink Series. Male union connections (select top and bottom fitting sets below).

Max working pressure: 145 psi. Primary inlet temperature range:

40°-212°F

Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz. Valve actuator: 24 V AC

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
167 600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	23	1,651.00
167 610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	23	1,651.00
167 602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	23	1,904.00
167 612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	23	1,904.00



Top outlet fitting set fits 166 and 167 Series. Includes (2) 11/4" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit bottom inlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16 069	1" sweat union outlet fittings	1.0	65.60



Bottom Inlet fitting set fits 166 and 167 Series. Includes (2) 11/2" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit top outlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16 169	1" sweat union inlet fittings	1.0	66.40



Top outlet fitting set fits 166 and 167 Series. Includes (2) 11/4" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit bottom inlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD	
NA16060	1" NPT female union outlet fittings	1.0	74.50	-



Bottom Inlet fitting set fits 166 and 167 Series. Includes (2) 11/2" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit top outlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16 160	1" NPT female union inlet fittings	1.0	75.20

FITTINGS FOR DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND MIXING STATIONS

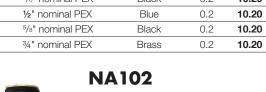


(680504A shown)

680 Universal **PEX fittings**

680 Series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F876 single layer PEX. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range for ASTM F876 PEX piping: 40°-180°F.

Code	Description	Compression ring	Lbs	USD
680 507	5/16" nominal PEX	Blue	0.2	10.20
680 503A	3/8" nominal PEX	Black	0.2	10.20
680 504A	1/2" nominal PEX	Blue	0.2	10.20
680 555A	5/8" nominal PEX	Black	0.2	10.20
680 505A	34" nominal PEX	Brass	0.2	10.20



Sweat connection fitting fits 1/2" copper. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 41°-250°F. Chrome plated nut. Does not work with 668S1 and 172 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA102 62	½" sweat	0.2	11.30



Double nipple for coupling PEX fittings.

942 550	3/4" v 3/4" throad	0.1	12.60	_
Code	Description	Lbs	USD	



(682530A shown)

682 Universal **PEX-AL-PEX fittings**

682 Series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F1281 multilayer PEX-AL-PEX pipe. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range for ASTM F1281 PEX-AL-PEX piping: 40°-200°F with tubing rated 200°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
682 530A	3/8" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	10.40
682 540A	1/2" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	10.40
682 545A	5/8" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	11.00
682 550A	3/4" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	19.70

NA103

NPT connection fitting. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 41°-250°F. Chrome plated nut. Does not work with 668S1 and 172 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA103 13	½" NPT male	0.2	12.20

386

Cap to plug unused manifold outlets on 592, 663 and 668S1 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
386 500	3/4" straight thread	0.2	10.20

THERMO ELECTRIC ACTUATORS FOR MANIFOLDS AND VALVES



6563 TwisTop™

TwisTop™ thermo-electric actuator. Twist the top to manually open. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 311/2" wire lead connection. US Patent 7,617,989 B2.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6563 44	24 V AC/DC	0.4	111.00
6563 54	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	131.00
6563 54R	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch REHAU	0.4	144.00



6564

Low current draw thermo-electric actuator. Hermetically sealed for upside down installation..

Pop-up feature. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC.

Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W.

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).

311/2" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6564 04	24 V AC/DC	0.4	82.80
6564 14	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	105.00



ACCESSORIES



Replacement balance/flow meter fits 668S1 Series manifold. Flow meter scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ – 2 gpm.

Code Description Lbs USD	F69600	Fits 668S1 supply manifold	0.2	29.40	
	Code	Description	Lbs	USD	



Replacement shut-off valve fits 668S1 Series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69590	Fits 668S1 return manifold	0.3	23.40



Wrench for tightening PEX fitting to manifolds.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
3871 00	26 mm x 30 mm	1.5	47.80



Replacement shut-off valve fits old 668 & 663 Series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
69122 CST	Fits 668 & 663 return manifold	0.3	13.00



Replacement balancing valve for old 663 Series manifold.

Description 250	
Code Description Lbs	s USD



NA669

Flow meter fits old 668 & 663 manifolds. Max: temperature: 180°F (669050). Max: temperature: 210°F (NA669 Series). 3/4" straight male x 3/4" straight female connections.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA669 150	1/4 — 1 GPM High Temp.	0.3	34.50
NA669 250	½ — 2 GPM High Temp.	0.3	34.50



5020

Replacement air vent fits radiant manifolds. Brass body.

Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5020 43 CST	½" straight thread	0.6	24.50



Plastic replacement/test cap fits 5020 Series, for pressure testing manifolds.

R56214	Vent cap	0.1	2.20	
Code	Description	Lbs	USD	



675

Snap-on thermometer directly to PEX, PEX-AL-PEX and copper piping. Box of 10 comes with 1 syringe of thermo conductive paste.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
675 900A	34" & 5/8" PEX & 1/2" copper	0.2	10.80
R69413	Syringe of thermo conductive paste	0.1	7.60



688

Temperature gauge with well pocket fitting for inserting into manifold ball valves. Working Temperature range: 30°-210°F. Face dial diameter: 2".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R39591	Replacement gauge	0.1	26.50
688 003A	Gauge with pocket well	0.2	40.50
NA10498	Replacement pocket well, low lead	0.1	4.00
F67037	O-ring fits NA10498	0.1	0.80



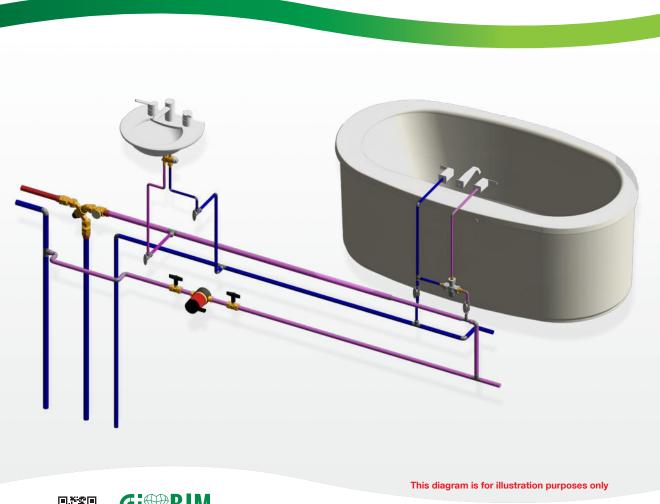
CUTTING-EDGE INNOVATION IN TEMPERATURE MIXING



Caleffi mixing valves lead the way. From ³/₈" under-sink scald protection valves to 3" flanged digital master mixing valves, a full selection is available for residential and commercial plumbing and hydronic applications. Over 60 years of innovation and global experience assure high quality and proven reliability. A wide selection of double union connection types work with copper, iron, stainless steel and non-metallic pipes. Approvals include compliance with U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.



MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing and hydronics High flow thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing and hydronics Scald protection thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing Electronic mixing valves for plumbing Thermostatic mixing valve kits for domestic water heaters

USD

213.00

234.00

218.00

271.00

264.00

287.00

USD



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

Code

521406A

521606A



521 MixCal™ sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85° — 150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm.



Description

521506A ¾" Press union

½" Press union

521406AC 1/2" Press union, check valves

521506AC 3/4" Press union, check valves

521606AC 1" Press union, check valves

1" Press union

521 MixCal[™] press

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body.
Locking set point knob.
Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
Max. inlet temperature: 200°F.
Adjustable range: 85° – 150°F.
Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.

Cv

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

Lbs

2.5

2.4

2.5

2.6

3.1

(0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 409A	½" sweat union	3.0	2.4	200.00
521 409AC	½" sweat union, check valves	3.0	2.4	221.00
521 509A	3/4" sweat union	3.0	2.4	209.00
521 509AC	34" sweat union, check valves	3.0	2.4	240.00
521 609A	1" sweat union	3.0	2.4	249.00
521 609AC	1" sweat union, check valves	3.0	2.4	278.00



521 MixCal™NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body.
Locking set point knob.
Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
Max. inlet temperature: 200°F.
Adjustable range: 85° — 150°F.
Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation)
Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm.

Description

521 MixCal™ PEX

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85° – 150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.

Cv

Lbs

(0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

				52140/A 1/2" PEX crimp union	3.0	2.4	200.00
				521407AC 1/2" PEX crimp union, check valves	3.0	2.9	221.00
				521408A 1/2" PEX expansion union	3.0	2.4	200.00
				521408AC 1/2" PEX expansion union, check valves	3.0	2.9	221.00
				521 507A ¾" PEX crimp union	3.0	2.4	209.00
Description	Cv	Lbs	USD	521507AC ¾" PEX crimp union, check valves	3.0	2.9	240.00
½" NPT male union	3.0	2.4	209.00	521508A 3/4" PEX expansion union	3.0	2.4	209.00
½" NPT male union, check valves	3.0	2.4	230.00	521508AC 3/4" PEX expansion union, check valves	3.0	2.9	240.00
34" NPT male union	3.0	2.4	218.00	521607A 1" PEX crimp union	3.0	2.4	249.00
34" NPT male union, check valves	3.0	2.4	249.00	521607AC 1" PEX crimp union, check valves	3.0	2.9	278.00
1" NPT male union	3.0	2.4	259.00	521608A 1" PEX expansion union	3.0	2.4	249.00
1" NPT male union, check valves	3.0	2.4	288.00	521608AC 1" PEX expansion union, check valves	3.0	2.9	278.00
	1/2" NPT male union 1/2" NPT male union, check valves 3/4" NPT male union 1/4" NPT male union, check valves	½" NPT male union3.0½" NPT male union, check valves3.0¾" NPT male union3.0¾" NPT male union, check valves3.01" NPT male union3.0	½" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 ½" NPT male union, check valves 3.0 2.4 ¾" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 ¾" NPT male union, check valves 3.0 2.4 1" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 1" NPT male union 3.0 2.4	½" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 209.00 ½" NPT male union, check valves 3.0 2.4 230.00 ¾" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 218.00 ¾" NPT male union, check valves 3.0 2.4 249.00 1" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 259.00	521407AC ½" PEX crimp union, check valves 521408AC ½" PEX expansion union 521408AC ½" PEX expansion union, check valves 521507A ¾" PEX expansion union, check valves 521507A ¾" PEX crimp union	Description Cv Lbs USD 521408A ½" PEX expansion union, check valves 3.0 ½" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 209.00 521507A ¾" PEX crimp union, check valves 3.0 ½" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 209.00 521508A ¾" PEX crimp union, check valves 3.0 ¾" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 230.00 521508AC ¾" PEX expansion union, check valves 3.0 ¾" NPT male union, check valves 3.0 2.4 218.00 521607A 1" PEX crimp union, check valves 3.0 3" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 249.00 521607A 1" PEX crimp union, check valves 3.0 1" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 249.00 521607A 1" PEX crimp union, check valves 3.0 521607A 1" PEX crimp union, check valves 3.0 3.0 2.4 249.00 521607A 1" PEX crimp union, check valves 3.0 1" NPT male union 3.0 2.4 259.00 521608A 1" PEX expansion union 3.0	S21408A %" PEX expansion union 3.0 2.4

Code

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

Code

521416A

521416AC

521516AC

521616A

521616AC

521516A



521 MixCalTM sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. With gauge. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85° – 150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm. Optional Gauge scale: 30°-210°F.



Description

½" Press union

34" Press union

1" Press union

½" Press union, check valves

3/4" Press union, check valves

1" Press union, check valves

521 MixCal™ press

point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body with gauge. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85°-150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation)

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for

Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm.

Optional Gauge scale: 30°-210°F.

Cv

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

Lbs

2.9

3.0

2.9

3.0

3.1

3.5

USD

250.00

269.00

256.00

307.00

302.00

324.00

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 419A	½" sweat union	3.0	2.9	238.00
521 419AC	½" sweat union, check valves	3.0	2.9	258.00
521 519A	3/4" sweat union	3.0	2.9	246.00
521 519AC	3/4" sweat union, check valves	3.0	2.9	276.00
521 619A	1" sweat union	3.0	2.9	287.00
521 619AC	1" sweat union, check valves	3.0	2.9	317.00



Description

Code

521 MixCal™ NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body with gauge. Locking set point knob.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85° – 150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm. Optional Gauge scale: 30°-210°F.



521 MixCal™ PEX

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body with gauge. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85°-150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: 14 gpm. Optional Gauge scale: 30°—210°F. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807. PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 417A	½" PEX crimp union	3.0	2.5	238.00
521 417AC	½" PEX crimp union, checks	3.0	2.9	258.00
521 418A	½" PEX expansion union	3.0	2.5	238.00
521 418AC	½" PEX expansion union, checks	3.0	2.9	258.00
521 517A	3/4" PEX crimp union	3.0	2.5	246.00
521 517AC	34" PEX crimp union, checks	3.0	2.9	276.00
521 518A	34" PEX expansion union	3.0	2.5	246.00
521 518AC	34" PEX expansion union, checks	3.0	2.9	276.00
521 617A	1" PEX crimp union	3.0	2.5	287.00
521 617AC	1" PEX crimp union, checks	3.0	2.9	317.00
521 618A	1" PEX expansion union	3.0	2.5	287.00
521 618AC	1" PEX expansion union, checks	3.0	2.9	317.00

0000	Doodilption	٠.	200	000
521 410A	½" NPT male union	3.0	2.9	246.00
521 410AC	1/2" NPT male union, check valves	3.0	2.9	266.00
521 510A	34" NPT male union	3.0	2.9	256.00
521 510AC	34" NPT male union, check valves	3.0	2.9	284.00
521 610A	1" NPT male union	3.0	2.9	298.00
521 610AC	1" NPT male union, check valves	3.0	2.9	325.00

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

USD

Lbs



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



Point of distribution mixed temperature gauge adaptor fits 1" male union thread mixing valves.

Removable gauge fits into pocket well. Dual scale: $30^{\circ}-210^{\circ}F$ ($0^{\circ}-100^{\circ}C$). Gauge accuracy: \pm 6°F. Gauge dial: 2" diameter. Certified: Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10328	½" sweat with gauge	0.4	59.30
NA10056	3/4" sweat with gauge	0.4	65.20
NA10058	1" sweat with gauge	0.4	71.60
NA10358	1" union thread with gauge	0.4	37.30
688003A	Replacement gauge with pocket well	0.5	40.50
R39591	Replacement gauge	0.1	26.50
NA10498	Pocket well, plated	0.1	4.00
	1 0 0		

ACCESSORIES



Replacement check valves for 521 (AC models).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10405	Replacement for 521 PEX, press fittings	0.1	2.50
R39204	Replacement for 521 sweat, NPT fittings	0.1	3.50



Conical inlet filter for 521 mixing valves.

F52429	Conical filter for 521 mixing valve	0.1	5.00	_
Code	Description	Lbs	USD	

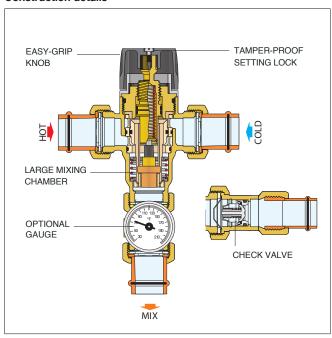


521 MixCal™ Body

Replacement body ($\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1" valve). See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 101A	1" union body	3.0	1.9	153.00

Construction details



HIGH FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



5231 MixCal+™ Body

Replacement body includes nuts and washers. See fitting selection table in Section 8.



5231 MixCal+™ Sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Adjustable range: 95° – 150°F. Gauge scale: 30° – 210°F. Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Gauge dial: 2" diameter.

Min. flow for optimum performance: 4.4 gpm.

(0 gpm with recirculation)
Flow at 20 psid: 40 GPM

Code	Description	IVIIn - IVIAX HOW (gpm)	CV	LDS	USD	
5231 79A	For 1" and 11/4" sizes	4.4 to 40	7.6	5.0	1,129.00	
5231 99A	For 11/2" and 2" sizes	8.8 to 70	14.2	14.2	1,616.00	

5231 77A				
Code E	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



HIGH FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



5231 MixCal+™ sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems. DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Adjustable range: 95°-150°F.

Code	Description	Min - Max Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 68A	1" sweat union	4.4 to 40	7.0	7.0	1,257.00
5231 78A	11/4" sweat union	4.4 to 40	7.6	7.0	1,313.00
5231 88A	11/2" sweat union	8.8 to 70	13	17	1,973.00
5231 98A	2" sweat union	8.8 to 70	14	18	2,074.00



5231 MixCal+™ NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems. DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Adjustable range: 95° — 150°F.

Code	Description	Min - Max Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 60A	1" NPT male union	4.4 to 40	7.0	7.0	1,270.00
5231 70A	11/4" NPT male union	4.4 to 40	7.6	7.0	1,372.00
5231 80A	1½" NPT male union	8.8 to 70	13	17	2,023.00
5231 90A	2" NPT male union	8.8 to 70	14	18	2,127.00



5231 MixCal+™ press

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems. DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Adjustable range: 95° – 150°F.

Code	Description	Min - Max Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 66A	1" press union	4.4 to 40	7.0	7.0	1,337.00
5231 76A	11/4" press union	4.4 to 40	7.6	7.0	1,399.00
5231 86A	1½" press union	8.8 to 70	13	11	2,150.00
5231 96A	2" press union	8.8 to 70	14.2	12	2,391.00



Point of distribution mixed temperature gauge adaptor fits MixCal+™ High Flow 5231 Series mixing valves.

Removable gauge fits into pocket well. Dual scale: 30°-210°F (0°-100°C). Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.
Gauge dial: 2" diameter. Certified: Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10315	11/4" sweat	0.5	144.00
NA10476	1" and 11/4" male x female union	3.0	165.00
NA10461	11/2" and 2" male x female union	4.0	283.00
688003A	Replacement gauge with pocket well	0.2	40.50
R39591	Replacement gauge	0.1	26.50



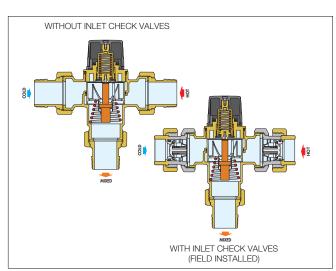
Inlet check valve assembly for installing on inlet union tail pieces of 5231 mixing valves. Stainless steel body. No Lead. Ordered separately, field installed. Assembly examples shown below.



523177A shown with (2) NA10366

523178A shown with (2) NA10366

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10366	Check valve assembly 1" and 11/4"	1.0	103.00
NA10367	Check valve assembly 11/2" & 2"	1.5	228.00



Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



520 AngleMix™ sweat

Body is DZR low lead brass with gauge. Adjustment temperature range: $95^{\circ}-150^{\circ}$ F. Max. body pressure rating (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195° F. Gauge scale: $30^{\circ}-210^{\circ}$ F. Min. flow for optimum performance: $1/2^{\circ}$ and $1/2^{\circ}$ M " valves 0.5 GPM, 1" valves 1 GPM. (0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: $1/2^{\circ}$ and $1/2^{\circ}$ M " valves 16 GPM.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520419A	½" sweat union	2.0	1.7	238.00
520419AC	1/2" sweat union, checks	2.0	1.8	258.00
520519A	3/4" sweat union	2.0	2.0	256.00
520519AC	34" sweat union, checks	2.0	2.1	284.00
520619A	1" sweat union	3.5	3.7	344.00
520619AC	1" sweat union, check	3.5	3.8	372.00



520 AngleMix™ NPT

Body is DZR low lead brass with gauge. Adjustment temperature range: $95^{\circ}-150^{\circ}$ F. Max. body pressure rating (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195° F. Gauge scale: $30^{\circ}-210^{\circ}$ F. Min. flow for optimum performance: $1/2^{\circ}$ and $1/2^{\circ}$ " valves 0.5 GPM, 1" valves 1 GPM. (0 gpm with recirculation) Flow at 20 psid: $1/2^{\circ}$ and $1/2^{\circ}$ valves 9 GPM, 1" valves 16 GPM.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD		
520410A	½" NPT male union	1.7	246.00			
520410AC	½" NPT male union, checks	1.8	266.00			
520510A	34" NPT male union	2.0	2.0	256.00		
520510AC	34" NPT male union, checks					
520610A	1" NPT male union	3.5	3.9	353.00		
520610AC	1" NPT male union, check	3.5	4.0	382.00		



520 AngleMix™ Body

Replacement body. See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520 051A	1" union body (½", ¾" valves)	2.0	2.0	153.00
520 061A	11/4" union body (1" valves)	3.5	4.0	214.00



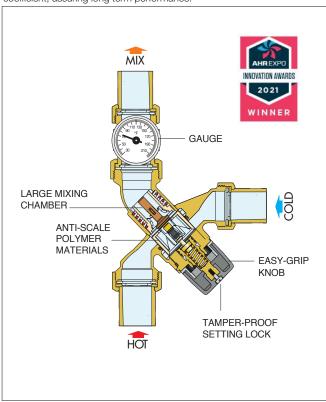
520 AngleMix[™] press

Body is DZR low lead brass with gauge. Adjustment temperature range: 95° —150°F. Max. body pressure rating (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Gauge scale: 30°—210°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: ½" and ¾" valves 0.5 GPM, 1" valves 1 GPM. (0 gpm with recirculation)
Flow at 20 psid: ½" and ¾" valves 9 GPM, 1" valves 16 GPM.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520416A	½" press union	press union 2.0 press union, check 2.0 press union 2.0 press union 2.0 press union, check 2.0		
520416AC	½" press union, check	ress union, check 2.0		
520516A	¾" press union	2.0	2.0	246.00
520516AC	¾" press union, check	2.0	2.1	307.00
520616A	1" press union	3.5	3.7	358.00
520616AC	1" press union, check	3.5	3.9	388.00

Construction details

Anti-scale materials The material used in the construction of the Caleffi AngleMix 520 Series thermostatic mixing valve reduces jamming caused by lime deposits. All the working parts such as shutter, seats and slide guides are made of a special anti-scale polymer material, with a low friction coefficient, assuring long term performance.



Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

SCALD PROTECTION THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



5212 SinkMixer[™] 4-way Scald Protection Point of use

Thermostatic mixing valve for under sink and under counter applications where the user must be protected from the danger of scalding caused by excessively hot water. Temperature adjustment range: 95°-120°F. Cold inlet temperature: Min. 39°F; Max. 85°F. Hot inlet temperature: Min. 120°F; Max. 195°F. Min flow for optimum performance 0.35 gpm. Flow at 20 psid: 2.3 gpm Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 61. Cv = 0.52

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5212 01A	3/8" compression	1.0	113.00
5212 01AP	3/8" compression, plug/fittings	1.1	115.00

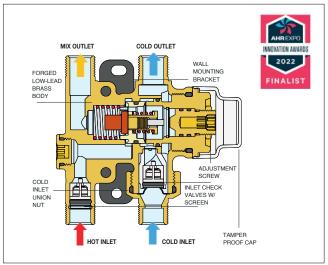


5213 TubMixer™ **High-Flow Scald Protection**

Adjustable thermostatic high-flow point of use mixing valve for Roman Tubs and other high-flow fixtures. Locking set point knob. Complete with check valves on both hot and cold inlets. Low-lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 185°F. Adjustable range: 85°-120°F. Temperature control: ±3°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 0.5 gpm. Flow at 20 psid: 9 gpm Cv = 2

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5213 33A	3/8" compression union	2.0	136.00
5213 47A	½" PEX crimp union	2.0	136.00
5213 48A	½" PEX expansion union	2.0	136.00
5213 42A	½" NPT male union	2.0	136.00
5213 49A	½" sweat union	2.0	136.00
5213 57A	34" PEX crimp union	2.0	143.00
5213 58A	3/4" PEX expansion union	2.0	143.00
5213 52A	34" NPT male union	2.0	143.00
5213 59A	34" sweat union	2.0	143.00
5213 67A	1" PEX crimp union	2.0	221.00
5213 68A	1" PEX expansion union	2.0	221.00
5213 62A	1" NPT male union	2.0	230.00
5213 69A	1" sweat union	2.0	221.00
5213 01A*	Replacement body, no fittings	1.5	123.00
*See fitting sel	ection table in Section 8.		

Construction details SinkMixer™





SinkMixer™ Replacement check valve/filter

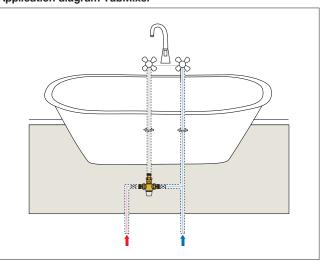
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001270	Replacement check valve/filter kit	0.1	6.80



SinkMixer™ 5-pack plug/nut fitting kit. The cold outlet port plug is for single-pipe, mixed-water fixtures.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10741	5-pack plug/nut fitting kit	0.2	17.10

Application diagram TubMixer™



Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372. Complies with ASSE 1070, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ELECTRONIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



6000 LEGIOMIX® sweat

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70°—185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100°—185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 212°F.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 59A	3/4" sweat union	9.7	5.1	2,820.00
6000 69A 001	1" sweat union, 3/4" body	9.7	5.3	2,972.00
6000 69A	1" sweat union	21	7.3	3,121.00
6000 79A	11/4" sweat union	24	8.2	3,174.00
6000 89A	1½" sweat union	34	21	3,603.00



2" sweat union

600099A

6000 LEGIOMIX® NPT

48

3,696.00

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70°—185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100°—185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 212°F.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 54A	34" NPT male union	9.7	5.1	2,850.00
6000 64A 001	1" NPT male union, 3/4" body	9.7	5.3	2,992.00
6000 64A	1" NPT male union	21	7.3	3,132.00
6000 74A	1-1/4" NPT male union	24	8.2	3,230.00
6000 84A	1½" NPT male union	34	21	3,647.00
6000 94A	2" NPT male union	48	22	3,746.00



6000 LEGIOMIX® press

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70°—185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100°—185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 212°F.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 56A	¾" press union	9.7	5.1	2,972.00
6000 66A 001	1" press union, ¾" body	9.7	5.2	3,084.00
6000 66A	1" press union	21	7.3	3,197.00
6000 76A	11/4" press union	24	8.2	3,252.00
6000 86A	1½" press union	34	21	3,767.00
6000 96A	2" press union	48	22	3,989.00



6000 LEGIOMIX® flange

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70° – 185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100° – 185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 212°F.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 60A	21/2" ANSI 150 flanges	105	30	13,462.00
6000 80A	3" ANSI 150 flanges	120	42	14,250.00



The LEGIOMIX® includes:

Three-way ball valve.

3-wire floating control actuator.

Controller/user interface with DIN rail mounting bracket.

Mixed outlet temperature sensor/probe. Return temperature sensor/probe. Mixed outlet temperature gauge.

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372 and complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ESfor use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. Meets requirements of CSA Z317.1 Special Requirements For Plumbing Installations In Health Care Facilities.

	Recommended Flow Rates (gpm/lpm)						
Size	3/4"	1"	11/4"	11/2"	2"	2 ½"	3"
Minimum flow*	2.2 / 8.3	3.1 / 12	4.4 / 17	6.6 / 25	8.8 / 33	17 / 64	22 / 83
Design flow**	27 / 102	58 / 220	66 / 250	93 / 352	131 / 495	288 / 1,090	329 / 1,245
Flow at 20 psid	43 / 172	94 / 356	107 / 405	152 / 575	215 / 814	470 / 1,780	537 / 2,033
Cv	9.7	21	24	34	48	105	120

^{*}To ensure stable operation and \pm 3° F accuracy. Minimum flow rate is 0 gpm when recirculation flow rate is greater than or equal to the valve size minimum flow rating.
**Suggested maximum flow rate for optimum modulating control (at 7.5 psid pressure drop).



ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT



Replacement mixed temp sensor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69807	Fits 1" and 11/4" valve	1.0	66.30

Replacement mixed temp sensor.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69804	Fits 11/2"and 2" valve	1.0	94.30

Replacement recirculation sensor.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69591	Replacement recirculation sensor	1.0	84.20



Replacement controller.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000962	Replacement controller	1.5	1,890.00



Replacement actuator.

645114 Replacement actuator	1.0	472.00	
Code Description	Lbs	USD	



Replacement transformer.

Beechpiter E.	
Code Description Lb	s USD

LEGIOMIX® parts bag assembly.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001397	Bag assembly	0.2	86.50



Replacement temp gauge.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R19101	Replacement temp gauge	0.3	23.00



Modbus-to-BACnet gateway Converts LEGIOMIX® controller Modbus (RS-485 serial) output communication to BACnet IP or MSTP communication.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7550 52	Modbus-to-BACnet gateway	1.2	2,007.00



Inlet check valve assembly for installing on 6000 Series valve body (if required). Stainless steel body. No Lead. Ordered separately, field installed. 2 required per valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10366	Check valve assembly 1" and 11/4"	1.0	103.00
NA10367	Check valve assembly 11/2" & 2"	1.5	228.00



Replacement body includes gauge adapter assembly.
See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10758	Body, gauge adapter (¾" valve)	3.5	484.00
NA10615	Body, gauge adapter (1", 11/4" valves)	5.1	546.00
NA10616	Body, gauge adapter (11/2", 2" valves)	11	800.00

Replacement controller battery.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69888	Replacement controller battery	0.1	47.50



ELECTRONIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



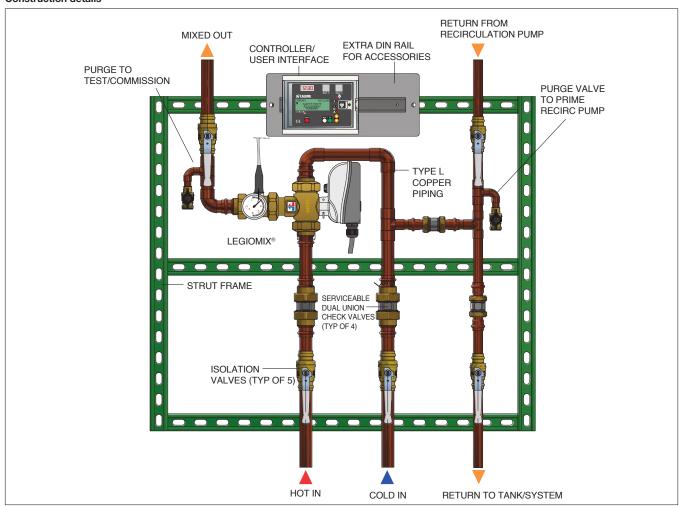
6000 LEGIOMIX® Station

Electronic mixing valve pre-packaged in a convenient wall mount configuration. 100% factory tested for plug-and-play in a packaged wall mount configuration.

Station assembly includes pre-piped 3-way mixing valve with union connections, serviceable check valves, a recirculation connection and isolation valves for fast and simple installation, all mounted on welded, powder-coat painted steel strut. The LEGIOMIX® controller/user interface with DIN rail mounting bracket is pre-mounted and pre-wired and includes a return water temperature sensor. Simply wall mount the assembly, hook up the hot and cold water supplies, the mixed outlet and the recirculation circuit. Plug in 120/24 VAC transformer with 20 ft cable included.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 66AS	1" copper wall-mount station	8.0	130	9,922.00
6000 76AS	11/4" copper wall-mount station	9.0	148	11,274.00
6000 86AS	11/2" copper wall-mount station	20	219	14,269.00
6000 96AS	2" copper wall-mount station	38	248	16,196.00
6000 60AS	21/2" copper wall-mount station	43	250	18,522.00

Construction details



64

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE KITS FOR DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS



520 TankMixer™

Adjustment temperature range: 95°—150°F. Max. working pressure (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Minimum flow for optimum performance: 0.5 GPM (0 GPM with recirculation). Max flow for optimum performance: 9 gpm. Tank: ¾" NPT female union connections. System: ¾" NPT M, press or sweat union connections.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520 500AX	3/4" NPT male union system connections	2.0	2.4	287.00
520 506AX	3/4" press union system connections	2.0	2.4	328.00
520 509AX	3/4" sweat union system connections	2.0	2.4	277.00

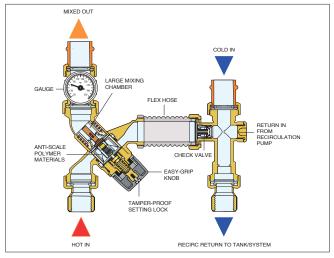


520 TankMixer™ with gauge

Adjustment temperature range: 95°—150°F. Max. working pressure (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Gauge scale: 30°—210°F. Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Gauge dial: 2" diameter. Minimum flow for optimum performance: 0.5 GPM (0 GPM with recirculation). Max flow for optimum performance: 9 gpm. Tank: ¾" NPT female union connections. System: ¾" NPT M, press or sweat union connections.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520 510AX	3/4" NPT male union system connections	2.0	2.9	328.00
520 516AX	3/4" press union system connections	2.0	2.9	369.00
520 519AX	3/4" sweat union system connections	2.0	2.9	318.00

Construction details TankMixer™





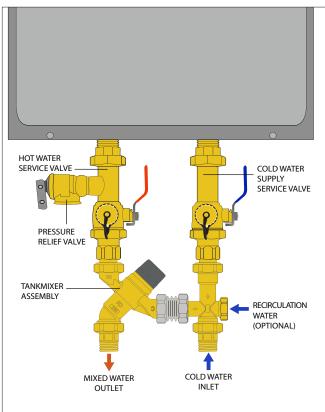
520 TankMixer™with Tankless Heater Service Valve Kit

For use on tankless water heaters and combi boilers, the kit includes the 520 TankMixer for tempered water control and the 290 Series service valves for fill/flush/drain functionality. A pressure relief valve and temperature gauge are included.

Full details on the 290 Series are shown in section 6D

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
290516A	3/4" press	2.0	5.0	475.00
290519A	3/4" sweat	2.0	5.0	456.00
290510A	34" FNPT	2.0	5.0	467.00
290517A	34" PEX crimp	2.0	5.0	456.00
290518A	34" PEX exp	2.0	5.0	456.00

Construction details TankMixer™ Kit



The TankMixer Kit takes your tankless water heater to the next level with service valves that allow for easy flushing of the heat exchanger. With the included pressure relief valve and TankMixer mixing valve you can also ensure safe operation of your tankless water heater and accurate temperature control to your fixtures.

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI/CAN 372. Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



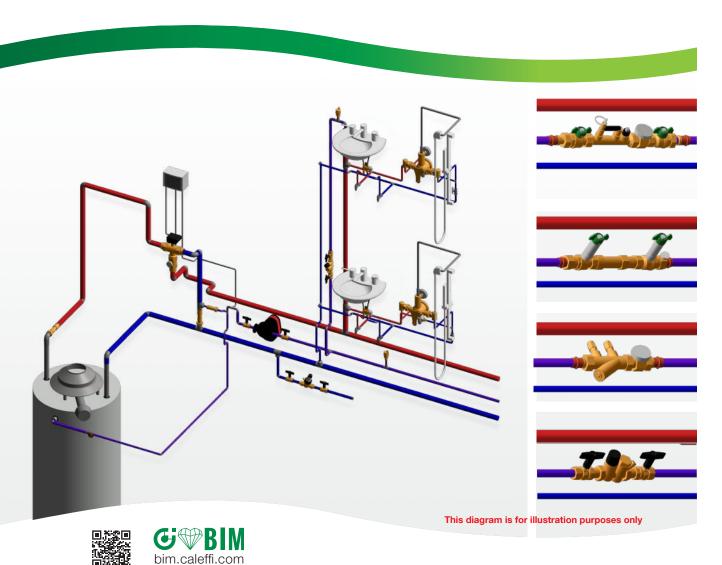
THERMOSETTER* THERMAL BALANCING SET IT AND FORGET IT



ThermoSetter™ thermal balancing valves maintain precise temperature in recirculation return piping using state-of-the-art modulating control. Setup is simple and safe with an easy-to-read, lockable temperature adjustment dial. Enjoy ease of maintenance with serviceable cartridge. Models with bypass cartridges available for systems that provide thermal disinfection to control Legionella bacteria. Factory assemblies with isolation and check valves are available. Approvals include compliance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.



BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Static balancing valves with built-in flowmeter for plumbing
Static balancing valves with built-in flowmeter for hydronics
Static balancing valves, fixed orifice, for plumbing and hydronics
Static balancing valves, variable orifice, for plumbing and hydronics
Dynamic balancing valves for plumbing and hydronics
Dynamic balancing valves for hydronics
Thermal balancing valves for plumbing



STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER FOR PLUMBING



132 QuickSetter+TM sweat

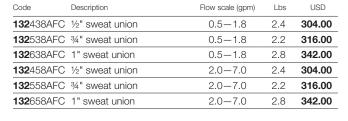
Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve.



132 QuickSetter+™ sweat

Balancing valve with and temperature gauge. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve. Dual scale: 30° - 210°F (0° - 100°C). Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 439AFC	½" sweat union	0.5-1.8	1.8	265.00
132 539AFC	3/4" sweat union	0.5-1.8	2.0	276.00
132 639AFC	1" sweat union	0.5-1.8	2.4	305.00
132 559AFC	3/4" sweat union	2.0-7.0	2.0	276.00
132 659AFC	1" sweat union	2.0-7.0	2.4	305.00
132 459AFC	½" sweat union	2.0-7.0	1.8	265.00





132 QuickSetter+TM press

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve.

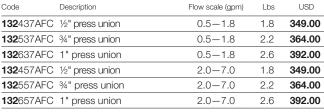


132 QuickSetter+™ press

Balancing valve with and temperature gauge. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve. Dual scale: 30° - 210°F (0° - 100°C). Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Flow scale (gpm) Lbs USD 0.5 - 1.81.8 349.00 0.5 - 1.82.2 364.00

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 436AFC	½" press union	0.5-1.8	1.8	305.00
132 536AFC	34" press union	0.5-1.8	1.8	317.00
132 636AFC	1" press union	0.5-1.8	2.2	351.00
132 456AFC	½" press union	2.0-7.0	1.8	305.00
132 556AFC	34" press union	2.0-7.0	1.8	317.00
132 656AFC	1" press union	2.0-7.0	2.2	351.00





132 QuickSetter+™ PEX

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960



132 QuickSetter+™ PEX

Balancing valve with and temperature gauge. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 434AFC	½" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.8	1.8	265.00
132 432AFC	½" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.8	1.8	265.00
132 534AFC	3/4" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.8	2.0	276.00
132 532AFC	34" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.8	2.0	276.00
132 634AFC	1" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.8	2.2	319.00
132 632AFC	1" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.8	2.2	319.00
132 454AFC	½" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	1.8	265.00
132 452AFC	½" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	1.8	265.00
132 554AFC	34" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.0	276.00
132 552AFC	3/4" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.0	276.00
132 654AFC	1" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.2	319.00
132 652AFC	1" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.2	319.00

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 435AFC	½" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.8	2.2	304.00
132 433AFC	½" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.8	2.2	304.00
132 535AFC	34" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.8	2.4	316.00
132 533AFC	3/4" PEX expansion union	0.5 - 1.8	2.4	316.00
132 635AFC	1" PEX crimp union	0.5 - 1.8	2.6	357.00
132 633AFC	1" PEX expansion union	0.5 - 1.8	2.6	357.00
132 455AFC	½" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.2	304.00
132 453AFC	½" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.2	304.00
132 555AFC	3/4" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.4	316.00
132 553AFC	3/4" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.4	316.00
132 655AFC	1" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.6	357.00
132 653AFC	1" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.6	357.00

Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372-2000, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

G CALEFFI.

STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER FOR HYDRONICS



132 QuickSetter™ press

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate.

No sight gauge clouding or scaling. Brass valve body and flow meter.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 14°-230°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Insulation jacket included.



132 QuickSetter™

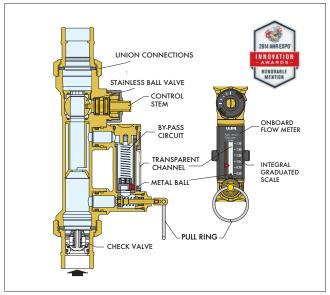
Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. No sight gauge clouding or scaling. Brass valve body and flow meter. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 14° – 230°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Insulation jacket included.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132436A	½" press	0.5 - 1.8	2.2	226.00
132556A	3/4" press	2.0 -7.0	2.0	254.00
132666A	1" press	3.0 -10	2.4	298.00
132776A	11/4" press	5.0 -19	2.8	394.00
132886A	1½" press	8.0 -32	3.4	469.00
132996A	2" press	12 -50	4.4	574.00

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132432A	½" FNPT	0.5-1.8	2.0	210.00
132552A	34" FNPT	2.0-7.0	1.8	226.00
132662A	1" FNPT	3.0-10	2.4	264.00
132772A	11/4" FNPT	5.0-19	2.8	351.00
132882A	1½" FNPT	8.0-32	3.4	416.00
132992A	2" FNPT	12-50	4.4	509.00

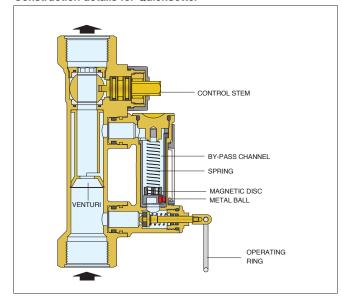
STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER

Construction details for QuickSetter+™



Connection size	Flow rate (gpm)	Fully open Cv
1/2"	0.5 - 1.8	1.0
3/4"	0.5 - 1.8	1.0
1"	0.5 - 1.8	1.0
1/2"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
3/4"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
1"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3

Construction details for QuickSetter™



Connection size	Flow rate (gpm)	Fully open Cv
1/2"	0.5 - 1.8	3.0
3/4"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
1"	3.0 - 10	8.3
11/4"	5.0 - 19	15
1½"	8.0 - 32	32
2"	12 - 50	54

ACCESSORIES



See 290030 and NA108 isolation valves in Section 6D.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290030	Isolation ball valve 1" M x 1" F union	1.0	47.60
NA10815	Stem extension for 290030	0.2	27.10



NA108

NPT full port ball valves with extended operator handle for insulated or bare pipes. For use with hot or cold water piping in plumbing or hydronic applications. High strength forged low lead brass. Blowout-proof stem with dual o-ring seals. Pressure rating 600 WOG. Temperature rating -4°— 366°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10824	½" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.4	38.40
NA10825	3/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.6	47.10
NA10826	1" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.0	61.10
NA10827	11/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.6	102.00
NA10828	11/2" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.9	129.00
NA10829	2" FNPT ball valve low lead	3.0	314.00



Replacement flow meter.

Description	Lbs	USD
Replacement flowmeter 0.5 to 1.75 GPM	0.2	116.00
Replacement flowmeter 2.0 to 7.0 GPM	0.2	116.00
Replacement flowmeter 3.0 to 10 GPM	0.2	116.00
Replacement flowmeter 5.0 to 19 GPM	0.2	123.00
Replacement flowmeter 8.0 to 32 GPM	0.2	123.00
Replacement flowmeter 12 to 50 GPM	0.2	123.00
Replacement flowmeter 30 to 105GPM	0.2	129.00
Replacement flowmeter 38 to 148 GPM	0.2	129.00
Replacement flowmeter 55 to 210 GPM	0.2	129.00
Replacement by-pass valve stem*	0.2	42.50
	Replacement flowmeter 0.5 to 1.75 GPM Replacement flowmeter 2.0 to 7.0 GPM Replacement flowmeter 3.0 to 10 GPM Replacement flowmeter 5.0 to 19 GPM Replacement flowmeter 8.0 to 32 GPM Replacement flowmeter 12 to 50 GPM Replacement flowmeter 30 to 105GPM Replacement flowmeter 38 to 148 GPM Replacement flowmeter 55 to 210 GPM	Replacement flowmeter 0.5 to 1.75 GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 2.0 to 7.0 GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 3.0 to 10 GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 5.0 to 19 GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 8.0 to 32 GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 12 to 50 GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 30 to 105GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 30 to 105GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 38 to 148 GPM 0.2 Replacement flowmeter 55 to 210 GPM 0.2

*With operating ring



QuickSetter+ $^{\text{TM}}$ Insulation sleeve for valve and fitting on each end.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000926	For models with temperature gauge	0.1	42.40
112 001	For models without temperature gauge	0.1	41.80



QuickSetter+™ replacement body. See fitting section table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
132 637	0.5 - 1.8 GPM	1.0	210.00
132 657	2.0 - 7.0 GPM	1.0	221.00

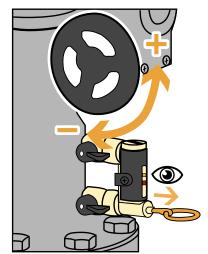
STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER FOR HYDRONICS



132 QuickSetter™ flange

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. ANSI 125 flanged cast iron body. Brass flow meter. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 14° – 230°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 060A	21/2" ANSI flange	30-105	35	1,256.00
132 080A	3" ANSI flange	38-148	62	1,675.00
132 100A	4" ANSI flange	55-210	67	2,556.00



The 132 Series balancing valve accurately sets the flow rate of heating and cooling transfer fluid. The flow meter is housed in a bypass circuit on the valve body and can be shut off during normal operation. The flow meter permits fast and easy circuit balancing without added differential pressure gauges and reference charts.

STATIC BALANCING VALVES, FIXED ORIFICE, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



130 Flo-Set™ **Fixed Orifice Balancing Valve**

Fixed orifice. Multi-turn adjustment range. Memory stop feature. Max. working pressure: 232 psi Working temperature range: -4° - 250°F Number of adjustment turns: 6 DZR Low-lead brass body. Stainless steel valve plug. Teflon® stem guide bearing.

Code	Description	Max Cv	Lbs	USD
130 400A	½" NPT female	3.7	1.0	142.00
130 500A	34" NPT female	5.1	1.2	156.00
130 600A	1" NPT female	8.8	1.5	185.00
130 700A	11/4" NPT female	14	2.0	232.00
130 800A	11/2" NPT female	20	2.3	288.00
130 900A	2" NPT female	31	2.5	384.00

Venturi flow rate measurement device

The 130 Series valves are equipped with a flow rate measurement device based on the Venturi effect. The device is incorporated in the body of the valve upstream of the valve plug.

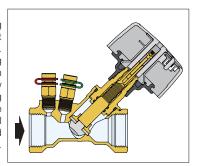


Insulation shell fits 130 Series balancing

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN130400	fits 1/2" NPT	0.1	31.20
CBN130500	fits ¾" NPT	0.1	33.90
CBN130600	fits 1" NPT	0.1	40.70
CBN130700	fits 11/4" NPT	0.1	50.70
CBN130800	fits 11/2" NPT	0.1	63.30
CBN130900	fits 2" NPT	0.1	84.40

Operating Principal

The 130 Series balancing valve is a hydraulic device that controls the flow rate of a fluid. Turning the knob moves a plug within the fluid stream which varies the flow rate. The flow rate is determined according to the pressure drop value measured by a differential pressure meter connected to the pressure test ports.



STATIC BALANCING VALVES, VARIABLE ORIFICE, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



142 Flo-Set™ Variable Orifice **Balancing Valve**

Memory stop feature.

Characterized plug for smooth adjustment. Maximum working pressure: 232 psi. Working temperature range: 14°-250°F. DZR low-lead brass body. Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Max Cv	Lbs	USD
142 241A	½" NPT female	3.4	1.0	111.00
142 251A	34" NPT female	5.0	1.2	119.00
142 261A	1" NPT female	7.5	1.5	161.00
142 271A	11/4" NPT female	13	2.3	231.00
142 281A	11/2" NPT female	17	3.0	258.00
142 291A	2" NPT female	22	3.5	330.00

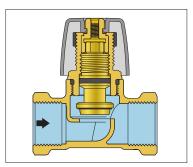


Insulation shell fits 142 Series balancing

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN142241A	fits 1/2" NPT	0.1	28.60
CBN142251A	fits ¾" NPT	0.1	30.40
CBN142261A	fits 1" NPT	0.1	41.40
CBN142271A	fits 11/4" NPT	0.1	59.10
CBN142281A	fits 1½" NPT	0.1	66.50

Operating Principal

The 142 Series balancing valve is a hydraulic device that controls the flow rate of a fluid. Turning the knob moves a plug within the fluid stream which varies the flow rate. The flow rate is determined according to the pressure drop value measured by a differential pressure meter connected to the pressure test ports and the adjustment knob



Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



128 FlowCal+TM sweat

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal $^{\!\top\!\!M}$

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 448AFC***	1/2" sweat, PT ports, check	2.0	162.00
128 458AFC***	3/4" sweat, PT ports, check	2.0	189.00
128 468AFC***	1" sweat, PT ports, check	2.2	198.00



128 FlowCal+TM NPT

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridae.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.
Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128440AFC***	1/2" NPT male, PT ports, check	2.0	167.00
128 450AFC***	3/4" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.8	194.00
128460AFC***	1" NPT male, PT ports, check	2.0	200.00



128 FlowCal+™ press

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.
Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 447AFC***	½" press, PT ports, check	2.0	184.00
128 457AFC***	¾" press, PT ports, check	2.0	207.00
128 467AFC***	1" press, PT ports, check	2.2	215.00



128 FlowCal+TM PEX

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807.

PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.

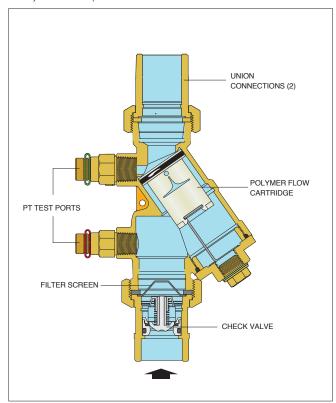
Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 445AFC***	1/2" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.0	162.00
128 455AFC***	34" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.0	189.00
128 465AFC***	1" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.2	198.00
128 443AFC***	1/2" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.0	162.00
128 453AFC***	3/4" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.0	189.00
128 463AFC***	1" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.2	198.00

Construction details

The Y-body 128 Series FlowCal uses the same flow cartridges as the 127 Series FlowCal. Because the body can remain in the piping, the Y-body simplifies serviceability and cartridge changeout. The 128 Series includes factory installed PT ports.



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. U.S. Patent 7,246,635 B2.



128 FlowCal+TM sweat

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32° – 212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 449AFC***	½" sweat, PT ports, check	1.8	130.00
128 459AFC***	34" sweat, PT ports, check	1.8	137.00
128 469AFC***	1" sweat, PT ports, check	2.0	165.00
-			



128 FlowCal+™ NPT

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™

DZR low-lead brass bodies. PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi.

Temperature range: 32°-212° F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 441AFC***	1/2" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.8	131.00
128 451AFC***	3/4" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.6	138.00
128 461AFC***	1" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.8	167.00



FlowCal+™ press

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included. .

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 446AFC***	½" press, PT ports, check	1.8	141.00
128 456AFC***	3/4" press, PT ports, check	1.8	155.00
128 466AFC***	1" press, PT ports, check	2.0	173.00



128 FlowCal+TM PEX

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

PEX crimp: ASTM F1807. PEX expansion: ASTM F1960. Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

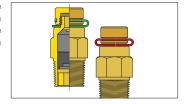
complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 444AFC***	1/2" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	1.8	130.00
128 454AFC***	34" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	1.8	137.00
128 464AFC***	1" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.0	165.00

128404AFC	i PEX crimp, Pi ports, check	2.0	105.00
128 442AFC***	1/2" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	1.8	130.00
128 452AFC***	3/4" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	1.8	137.00
128 462AFC***	1" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.0	165.00

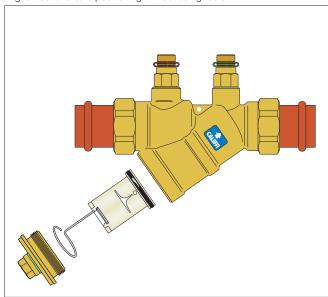
Connecting Device

Integral pressure temperature ports allow for quick confirmation of differential pressure to ensure that the valve is functioning within its control range.



Replaceable cartridge

The internal regulator is assembled in the form of a self contained cartridge so as to permit easy removal from the body for inspection or replacement. It is equipped with a special automatic fixing system with wire and an operating ring for fast and safe positioning without using tools.



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. U.S. Patent 7,246,635 B2.



128 FlowCal™ swe

Y-body automatic balancing anti-scale, low noise polyme

DZR low-lead brass bodies. PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 Temperature range: 32°-21

Max. percentage of glycol: 5 Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. Select desired flow rate on p

complete full part number.

eat	
y valves. Patented er FlowCal™	
) psi. 12° F. 50%. GPM.	
page 76 to	

128 FlowCal[™] PEX

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807.

PEX expansion: ASTM F1960. Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 549AF***	½" sweat, PT ports	1.8	120.00
128 559AF***	3/4" sweat, PT ports	2.0	125.00
128 569AF***	1" sweat, PT ports	2.2	141.00



128 FlowCal™ NPT

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™

DZR low-lead brass bodies. PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.

Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

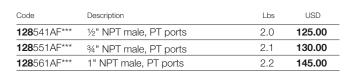
Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 544AF***	½" PEX crimp, PT ports	2.0	120.00
128 554AF***	34" PEX crimp, PT ports	2.1	125.00
128 564AF***	1" PEX crimp, PT ports	2.2	141.00
128 542AF***	1/2" PEX expansion, PT ports	2.0	120.00
128 552AF***	3/4" PEX expansion, PT ports	2.1	125.00
128 562AF***	1" PEX expansion, PT ports	2.2	141.00

Construction details

The Y-body 128 Series FlowCal uses the same flow cartridges as the 127 Series FlowCal. Because the body can remain in the piping, the Y-body simplifies serviceability and cartridge changeout. The 128 Series includes factory installed PT ports. The FlowCal+ models come with a check valve in the inlet tailpiece, to prevent backward flow in DHW recirculation applications, and are available with or without outlet temperature gauge. The standard FlowCal models do not include a check valve.





128 FlowCal™ press

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

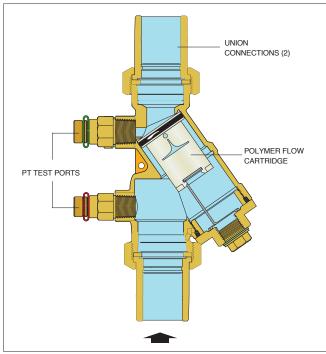
PT ports included.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 546AF***	½" press, PT ports	2.0	136.00
128 556AF***	3/4" press, PT ports	2.1	147.00
128 566AF***	1" press, PT ports	2.2	175.00



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. U.S. Patent 7,246,635 B2.

USD

108.00

114.00

131.00

8.0

8.0

1.0



Description

1/2" sweat union

34" sweat union

127 FlowCal™ sweat

Compact automatic recirculation balancing

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.



Code

127349AF ***

127359AF ***

127 FlowCal™ NPT

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number..

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 341AF ***	½" NPT male union	1.0	115.00
127 351AF ***	34" NPT male union	1.0	119.00
127 361AF ***	1" NPT male union	1.2	135.00



127 FlowCal™ press

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi.

Temperature range: 32°-212°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.



127 FlowCal™ PEX

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 344AF ***	½" PEX crimp union	1.0	108.00
127 342AF ***	½" PEX expansion union	1.0	108.00
127 354AF ***	34" PEX crimp union	1.0	114.00
127 352AF ***	34" PEX expansion union	1.0	114.00
127 364AF ***	1" PEX crimp union	1.3	131.00
127 362AF ***	1" PEX expansion union	1.3	131.00



127 FlowCal™ body

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves.

DZR low-lead brass bodies.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 000A ***	127 body + *** GPM cartridge, no fittings	1.0	82.20



Union isolation ball valve Low lead MxF union fits between valve body and tailpiece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 346AF ***	½" press union	0.9	127.00
127 356AF ***	3/4" press union	1.0	140.00
127 366AF ***	1" press union	1.3	171.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290030	1" M x 1" F union ball valve	1.0	47.60
NA10815	Stem extension for 290030	0.2	27.10

Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. U.S. Patent 7,246,635 B2.



127 FlowCal+TM sweat

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. Dual scale: 30 - 210°F (0° - 100°C).

Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 148AFC ***	½" sweat union	1.0	156.00
127 158AFC ***	3/4" sweat union	1.0	170.00
127 168AFC ***	1" sweat union	1.2	198.00



127 FlowCal+™ NPT

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Dual scale: 30 - 210°F (0° - 100°C).

Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 140AFC ***	½" NPT male union	1.2	161.00
127 150AFC ***	3/4" NPT male union	1.2	193.00
127 160AFC ***	1" NPT male union	1.4	200.00



127 FlowCal+™ press

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge.

Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Dual scale: 30 - 210°F (0° - 100°C).

Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 147AFC ***	½" press union	1.0	151.00
127 157AFC ***	3/4" press union	1.2	188.00
127 167AFC ***	1" press union	1.5	207.00



127 FlowCal+™ PEX

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge.

Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Dual scale: 30 - 210°F (0° - 100°C).

Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960 Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 145AFC ***	½" PEX crimp union	1.2	156.00
127 143AFC ***	½" PEX expansion union	1.2	156.00
127 155AFC ***	34" PEX crimp union	1.2	170.00
127 153AFC ***	3/4" PEX expansion union	1.2	170.00
127 165AFC ***	1" PEX crimp union	1.5	198.00
127 163AFC ***	1" PEX expansion union	1.5	198.00

Flow rate selection for 127 and 128 FlowCal™

GPM	Last 3 digits	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
0.35	G35	
.5	G50	2—14
.75	G75	
1.0	1G0	
1.3	1G3	
1.5	1G5	
1.7	1G7	-
2.0	2G0	
2.2	2G2	
2.5	2G5	2—32
2.6	2G6	
3.0	3G0	-
3.5	3G5	
4.0	4G0	
4.5	4G5	
5.0	5G0	
6.0	6G0	
7.0	7G0	4—34
8.0	8G0	
9.0	9G0	5 05
10	10G	5—35

Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.

G CALEFFI

DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



127 FlowCal+TM sweat

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. DZR low-lead brass bodies. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.
Select desired flow rate on **page 76** to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 149AFC ***	½" sweat union	0.8	119.00
127 159AFC ***	¾" sweat union	0.8	129.00
127 169AFC ***	1" sweat union	1.0	159.00



127 FlowCal+™ NPT

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. DZR low-lead brass bodies.

FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 141AFC ***	½" NPT male union	1.0	120.00
127 151AFC ***	3/4" NPT male union	1.0	128.00
127 161AFC ***	1" NPT male union	1.2	161.00



127 FlowCal+™ press

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. DZR low-lead brass bodies.

FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 76 to complete full part number.

Code Description	Lbs	USD
127 146AFC *** ½" press union	0.9	119.00
127 156AFC *** ¾" press union	1.0	147.00
127 166AFC *** 1" press union	1.3	169.00



127 FlowCal+TM PEX

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. DZR low-lead brass bodies. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi.

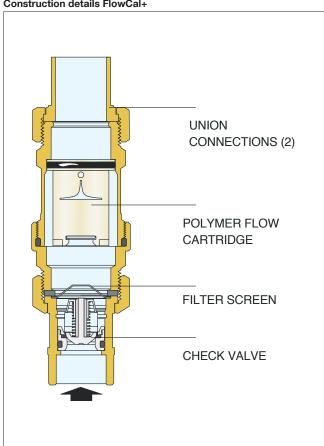
Temperature range: 32°-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960 Select desired flow rate on page 76 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 144AFC *	** ½" PEX crimp union	1.0	119.00
127 142AFC *	*** ½" PEX expansion union	1.0	129.00
127 154AFC *	*** ¾" PEX crimp union	1.0	159.00
127 152AFC *	*** ¾" PEX expansion union	1.0	119.00
127 164AFC *	** 1" PEX crimp union	1.3	129.00
127 162AFC *	** 1" PEX expansion union	1.3	159.00

Construction details FlowCal+



DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR HYDRONICS

121 FlowCalTM

Automatic flow balancing valve with integral ball valve. Not for use in potable water / plumbing systems, not low lead Brass body.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge. Maximum working pressure: 400 psi (400 WOG).

Working temperature range: 32°-212°F (0°-100°C).

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.

Differential pressure control ranges: 2-14, 2-32, 4-34, 5-35 psid.

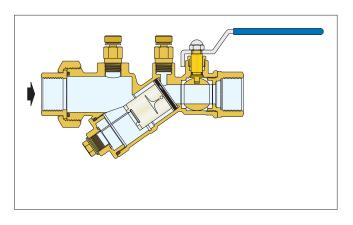
Flow rate: fixed flow rate settings ranging from 0.35-21 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.

Available with optional factory-installed pressure and temperature test ports (1213xxx Series).



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
121 141A •••	½" NPT female	2.7	142.00
121 149A •••	½" sweat	2.7	136.00
121 151A •••	3/4" NPT female	2.7	143.00
121 159A •••	¾" sweat	2.7	137.00
121 161A •••	1" NPT female	5.0	294.00
121 169A •••	1" sweat	5.0	280.00
121 171A •••	11/4" NPT female	5.0	330.00
121 179A •••	11/4" sweat	5.0	314.00
121 341A •••	½" NPT female with PT test ports	3.2	153.00
121 349A •••	½" sweat with PT test ports	3.2	145.00
121 351A •••	3/4" NPT female with PT test ports	3.2	157.00
121 359A •••	3/4" sweat with PT test ports	3.2	146.00
121 361A •••	1" NPT female with PT test ports	5.5	304.00
121 369A •••	1" sweat with PT test ports	5.5	290.00
121 371A •••	11/4" NPT female with PT test ports	5.5	340.00
121 379A •••	11/4" sweat with PT test ports	5.5	323.00



Select desired flow rate to complete full part number.

Size	GPM	Last 3 digits	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
1/2", 3/4"	0.35	G35	
1/2", 3/4"	0.5	G50	2 — 14
1/2", 3/4"	0.75	G75	
1/2", 3/4"	1	1G0	
1/2", 3/4"	1.3	1G3	
1/2", 3/4"	1.5	1G5	
1/2", 3/4"	1.7	1G7	
1/2", 3/4"	2	2G0	
1/2", 3/4"	2.2	2G2	
1/2", 3/4"	2.5	2G5	2 — 32
1/2", 3/4", 1"	2.6	2G6	
1/2", 3/4", 1"	3	3G0	
1/2", 3/4", 1"	3.5	3G5	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	4	4G0	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	4.5	4G5	1
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	5	5G0	1
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	6	6G0	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	7	7G0	4 — 34
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	8	8G0	1

Size	GPM	Last 3 digits	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	9	9G0	5 – 35
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	10	10G	5 – 35
1", 11/4"	11	11G	
1", 1¼"	12	12G	3 — 32
1", 1¼"	13	13G	
1", 1¼"	14	14G	
1", 1¼"	15	15G	
1", 1¼"	16	16G	
1", 1¼"	17	17G	4 - 35
1", 1¼"	18	18G	4 - 33
1", 1¼"	19	19G	
1", 1¼"	20	20G	
1", 1¼"	21	21G	

Size	Flow Rates
1/2"	.35 -10 GPM
3/4"	.35 -10 GPM
1"	2.5-21 GPM
11/4"	4-21 GPM

Replacement flow cartridge kits are available. Consult factory.

G CALEFFI

THERMAL BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



1164 ThermoSetter[™]

Compact adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. Drywell for optional temperature gauge or probe. DZR low-lead brass body.
Optional outlet check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Adjustment temperature range: $105^{\circ} - 150^{\circ}$ F. Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.35. Cv design: 0.69.



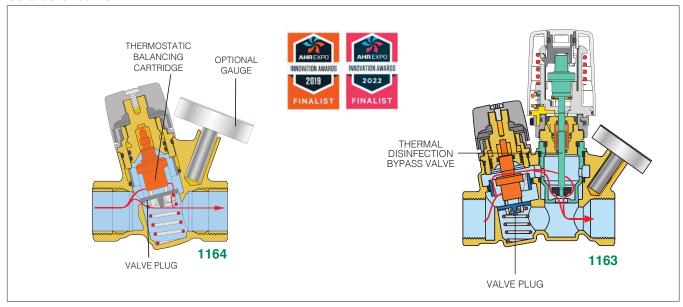
1163 ThermoSetter[™]

Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. With by-pass valve for thermal disinfection. Purchase 656 actuator separately.
Temperature gauge included.
DZR low-lead brass body.
Optional outlet check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. 1/2" and 3/4" models: Adjustment range; 95°-140°F Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23. Cv disinfection: 1.2; Cv design: 0.52. 1" and 11/4" models: Adjustment range: 95° - 150°F Cv max: 4.4; Cv min: 1.0. Cv disinfection: 2.3; Cv design: 1.9.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 440A	½" FNPT	1.6	203.00
116 440AC	½" FNPT, check valve	1.8	247.00
116 441A	½" FNPT, gauge	1.5	216.00
116 441AC	½" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.7	263.00
116 450A	34" FNPT	1.6	218.00
116 450AC	34" FNPT, check valve	1.8	271.00
116 451A	34" FNPT, gauge	1.5	233.00
116 451AC	3/4" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.7	284.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 340A	½" FNPT	1.8	307.00
116 340AC	½" FNPT, check valve	2.0	353.00
116 350A	34" FNPT	1.7	323.00
116 350AC	3/4" FNPT, check valve	1.9	376.00
116 360A	1" FNPT, gauge	2.3	426.00
116 360AC	1" FNPT, gauge, check valve	2.5	559.00
116 370A	11/4" FNPT, gauge	2.2	451.00
116 370AC	11/4" FNPT, gauge, check valve	2.4	597.00

Construction details



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372 low lead laws for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes, and with NSF/ANSI/CAN 61 (180F).

THERMAL BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



1162,1166 ThermoSetter™

Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. With thermal by-pass cartridge for thermal disinfection.

DZR low-lead brass body. Temperature gauge included. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. 1/2" and 3/4" models: Adjustment range; 95°-140°F Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23. Cv disinfection: 1.2; Cv design: 0.52. 1" and 11/4" models: Adjustment range: 95°-150°F Cv max: 4.4; Cv min: 1.0. Cv disinfection: 2.3; Cv design: 1.9.



1161 ThermoSetter[™]

Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. Drywell for optional temperature gauge or probe.

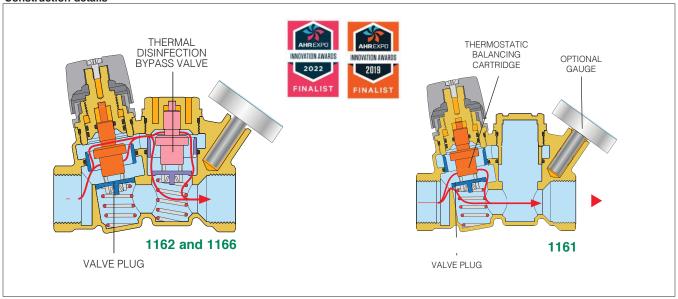
DZR low-lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. 1/2" and 3/4" models: Adjustment range; 95°—140°F Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23. Cv disinfection: 1.2; Cv design: 0.52. 1" and 11/4" models:

Adjustment range: 95° — 150°F Cv max: 4.4; Cv min: 1.0. Cv disinfection: 2.3; Cv design: 1.9.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 240A	½" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.8	294.00
116 240AC	½" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass	2.0	336.00
116 250A	34" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.7	308.00
116 250AC	34" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass	1.9	361.00
116 260A	1" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.8	411.00
116 260AC	1" FNPT check, 160°F bypass	2.0	543.00
116 270A	1-1/4" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.7	438.00
116 270AC	11/4" FNPT, check, 160°F bypass	1.9	583.00
116 640A	½" FNPT, 140°F bypass	1.8	294.00
116 640AC	½" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass	2.0	336.00
116 650A	34" FNPT, 140°F bypass	1.7	308.00
116 650AC	34" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass	1.9	361.00
116 660A	1" FNPT, 140°F bypass	2.3	411.00
116 660AC	1" FNPT, check, 140°F bypass	2.5	543.00
116 670A	11/4" FNPT, 140°F bypass	2.2	438.00
116 670AC	11/4" FNPT, check, 140°F bypass	2.4	583.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 140A	½" FNPT	1.6	244.00
116 140AC	½" FNPT, check valve	1.8	298.00
116 141A	½" FNPT, gauge	1.7	260.00
116 141AC	½" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.9	316.00
116 150A	34" FNPT	1.5	262.00
116 150AC	34" FNPT, check valve	1.7	324.00
116 151A	¾" FNPT, gauge	1.6	279.00
116 151AC	34" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.8	342.00
116 160A	1" FNPT	2.1	343.00
116 160AC	1" FNPT, check	2.3	476.00
116 161A	1" FNPT, gauge	2.2	358.00
116 161AC	1" FNPT, gauge, check	2.4	492.00
116 170A	11/4" FNPT	2.0	369.00
116 170AC	11/4" FNPT, check	2.2	515.00
116 171A	11/4" FNPT, gauge	2.1	383.00
116 171AC	11/4" FNPT, gauge, check	2.3	530.00

Construction details



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372 low lead laws for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes, and with NSF/ANSI/CAN 61 (180F).



THERMAL BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



Thermal disinfection bypass cartridges.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001286	140°F bypass cartridge	0.1	52.70
F0000580	160°F bypass cartridge	0.1	52.70



Temperature gauge fits 116 ThermoSetter™. Working temperature range: 30°-180°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 010	1½" dial temp. gauge	0.1	15.00



Actuator disinfection cartridge for use with 656 actuator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 000	Replacement actuator bypass cartridge	0.1	68.00



Check valve fits 116 ThermoSetter $^{\!\mathsf{TM}}.$ DZR low-lead brass.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA104 69	1/2" FNPT x MNPT inline check valve	0.1	45.30
NA104 67	34" FNPT x MNPT inline check valve	0.1	52.70
NA513 61*	1" MNPT in, 1" FNPT out	1.1	131.00
NA51371*	11/4" MNPT in, 11/4" FNPT out	1.3	144.00



Low lead brass pipe nipples. For connecting NA108 ball valve to other FNPT valves such as 130, 132, 142, 116 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10834	½" NPT nipple	0.1	4.80
NA10835	¾" NPT nipple	0.1	7.60
NA10836	1" NPT nipple	0.1	11.90
NA10837	11/4" NPT nipple	0.3	20.60
NA10838	1½" NPT nipple	0.3	21.60
NA10839	2" NPT nipple	0.5	31.40



Replacement main balancing cartridge.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001516	½", ¾" balancing cartridge	0.1	52.70



Insulation shell fits 116 ThermoSetter $^{\!\top\!\!\!M}$ thermal balancing valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN116140*	Insulation shell for 1161, 1162, 1163	0.1	36.40
CBN116440*	Insulation shell for 1164	0.1	35.70
CBN116160**	Insulation shell for 1161, 1162, 1163	0.1	38.90

^{*}Fits ½" and ¾"
**Fits1" and 1¼"





NA108

NPT full port ball valves with extended operator handle for insulated or bare pipes. For use with hot or cold water piping in plumbing or hydronic applications. High strength forged low lead brass. Blowout-proof stem with dual o-ring seals. Pressure rating 600 WOG. Temperature rating -4° - 366°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10824	½" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.4	38.40
NA10825	3/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.6	47.10
NA10826	1" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.0	61.10
NA10827	11/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.6	102.00
NA10828	11/2" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.9	129.00
NA10829	2" FNPT ball valve low lead	3.0	314.00

To order a ThermoSetter $^{\!\top\!\!M}$ with isolation ball valves, add suffix "...001" to any of the 116 Series code numbers listed in these pages. See NA108 Series on page 93 for isolation valve details. Contact Caleffi for 116...001 List Prices.





PRESCAL™ PRVS

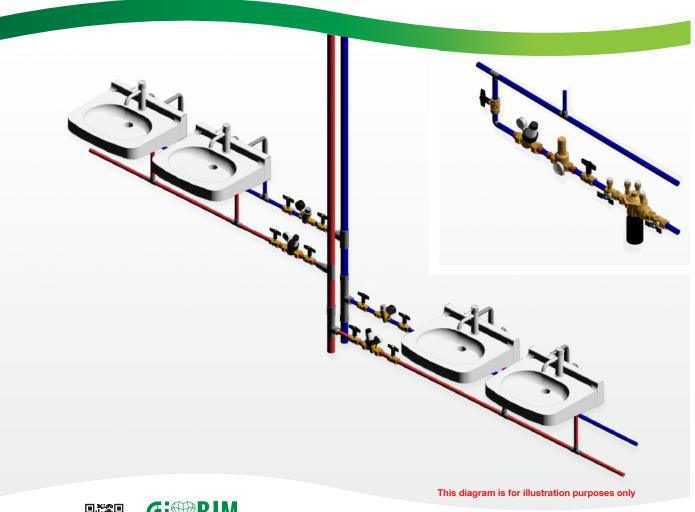
PRECISION ENGINEERED FOR DURABLE PERFORMANCE



The **PresCalTM** pressure reducing valve family is constructed of dezincification-resistant low lead brass and low friction moving parts that stand up to hard water and scale for maximum durability. The diaphragm models as well as the new *true piston* models feature a service-friendly **removable cartridge** with integral stainless steel mesh strainer that makes cleaning or rebuilding **fast and easy**. **Approvals include compliance with U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes**. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED**.



PRVS, BACKFLOW PREVENTERS AND VACUUM RELIEF VALVES





PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Pressure reducing valves
Backflow preventers, RPZ type
Backflow preventers, dual check
Vacuum relief valve



PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES



535H PresCal™ sweat

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications. DZR low-lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 300 psi.

Max. working temperature: 180°F.

Pressure setting range: 15 — 90 psi.

Front and back set point indication for visibility in any mounting orientation.

UV protective cover included.



535H PresCal™ NPT

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications. DZR low-lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 300 psi.

Max. working temperature: 180°F.

Pressure setting range: 15 — 90 psi.

Front and back set point indication for visibility in any mounting orientation.

UV protective cover included.

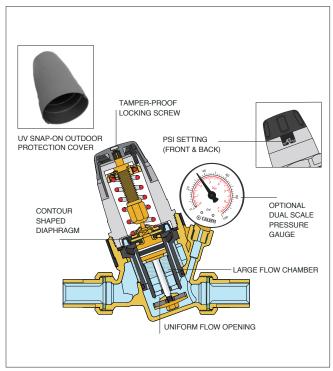
Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 940HA	½" sweat union	7.3	1.9	117.00
535 941HA*	½" sweat union	7.3	2.0	128.00
535 950HA	3/4" sweat union	12	2.2	128.00
535 951HA*	3/4" sweat union	12	2.3	140.00
535 960HA	1" sweat union	19	2.9	168.00
535 961HA*	1" sweat union	19	3.0	180.00
535 970HA	11/4" sweat union	34	5.6	372.00
535 971HA*	11/4" sweat union	34	5.7	383.00
535 980HA	11/2" sweat union	44	7.3	522.00
535 981HA*	11/2" sweat union	44	7.4	533.00
535 990HA	2" sweat union	70	9.7	677.00
535 991HA*	2" sweat union	70	9.8	689.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity.

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 340HA	½" NPT female union	7.3	2.0	128.00
535 341HA*	½" NPT female union	7.3	2.1	140.00
535 350HA	3/4" NPT female union	12	2.3	137.00
535 351HA*	34" NPT female union	12	2.4	148.00
535 360HA	1" NPT female union	19	3.0	179.00
535 361HA*	1" NPT female union	19	3.1	190.00
535 370HA	11/4" NPT female union	34	5.7	383.00
535 371HA*	11/4" NPT female union	34	5.8	395.00
535 380HA	11/2" NPT female union	44	7.3	549.00
535 381HA*	11/2" NPT female union	44	7.4	560.00
535 390HA	2" NPT female union	70	9.7	677.00
535 391HA*	2" NPT female union	70	9.8	689.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity. *With gauge

Construction details 535H PresCal™





535H PresCal[™] press

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications.
DZR low-lead brass body.
Max. working pressure: 300 psi.
Max. working temperature: 180°F.
Pressure setting range: 15 — 90 psi.
Front and back set point indication for visibility in any mounting orientation.
UV protective cover included.

Code	Description		Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 640HA	½" press union	NEW	7.3	1.9	207.00
535 641HA*	½" press union	NEW	7.3	2.0	225.00
535 650HA	3/4" press union		12	2.3	144.00
535 651HA*	¾" press union		12	2.4	155.00
535 660HA	1" press union		19	3.0	195.00
535 661HA*	1" press union		19	3.1	207.00
535 670HA	11/4" press union		34	5.8	543.00
535 671HA*	11/4" press union		34	5.8	554.00
535 680HA	1½" press union		44	7.3	779.00
535 681HA*	1½" press union		44	7.4	791.00
535 690HA	2" press union		70	9.7	960.00
535 691HA*	2" press union		70	9.8	971.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity. *With gauge

Complies with: ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF/ANSI/CAN 61, NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. Plenum rated: compliant with the requirements of standard UL 2043.

^{*}With gauge

USD

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES

Code



535H PresCal™ PEX

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications. DZR low-lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15 - 90 psi. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807. PEX expansion: ASTM F1960. Front and back set point indication for visibility in any mounting orientation. UV protective cover included.

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 750HA	34" PEX crimp union	12	2.3	128.00
535 751HA*	34" PEX crimp union	12	2.4	140.00
535 550HA	3/4" PEX expansion union	19	2.3	168.00
535 551HA*	3/4" PEX expansion union	19	2.4	180.00
535 760HA	1" PEX crimp union	12	3.0	128.00
535 761HA*	1" PEX crimp union	12	3.1	140.00
535 560HA	1" PEX expansion union	19	3.0	168.00
535 561HA*	1" PEX expansion union	19	3.1	180.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity.

*With gauge



PVC jumper nipple with male union thread. The length of the jumper nipple matches the 535H Series valve body face-to-face dimension (B'), allowing the piping to be completed prior to the installation of valve and permitting quick change out from the jumper to the valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA11304	Jumper nipple for 535H ½"	0.1	15.90
NA11305	Jumper nipple for 535H ¾"	0.1	17.50
NA11306	Jumper nipple for 535H 1"	0.2	18.70
NA11307	Jumper nipple for 535H 11/4"	0.3	20.10
NA11308	Jumper nipple for 535H 1½"	0.3	21.90
NA11309	Jumper nipple for 535H 2"	0.5	63.20



Fits 535H ½", ¾", 1"

Fits 535H 11/4", 11/2", 2"

Description



Description

535H PresCal™ Body

Replacement valve body. DZR low lead body. Gauge port plug NA10438 included with body. See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Lbs

Code	Bosonption	LDO	OOD
NA535 840HA	½" body	1.9	89.10
NA535 841HA	½" body, gauge	2.0	100.80
NA535 850HA	¾" body	2.2	93.90
NA535 851HA	34" body, gauge	2.3	105.00
NA535 860HA	1" body	2.9	123.90
NA535 861HA	1" body, gauge	3.0	135.50
NA535 870HA	1¼" body	6.1	270.90
NA535 871HA	11/4" body, gauge	6.2	282.50
NA535 880HA	1½" body	7.3	382.20
NA535 881HA	11/2" body, gauge	7.4	393.80
NA535 890HA	2" body	9.7	443.10
NA535 891HA	2" body, gauge	9.8	455.70



Replacement cartridge for 535H Series pressure reducer.

Lbs

0.3

0.5

USD

65.70

198.00

Complies with: ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF/ANSI/CAN 61, NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. Plenum rated: compliant with the requirements of standard UL 2043.

Code

535006HA

535009HA

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES



533H PresCal™ Compact

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications. DZR low lead body with inlet union connection.

Low friction anti-scale moving parts. High flow seat design.

Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included.

Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi.

			9
Factory	settina:	45	psi.



533H PresCal™ Compact

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications.

DZR low-lead brass body with inlet union connection.

Low friction anti-scale moving parts.

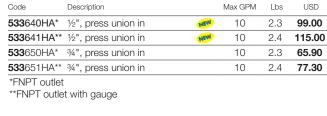
High flow seat design.

Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included. Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi.

Factory setting: 45 psi.

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
533 940HA*	½", sweat union in	5.6	2.0	91.30
533 941HA**	½", sweat union in	5.6	2.1	104.00
533 950HA*	3/4", sweat union in	10	2.3	65.90
533 951HA**	3/4", sweat union in	10	2.4	77.30

^{*}FNPT outlet





533H PresCal[™] Compact

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications.

DZR low-lead brass body with inlet union connection.

Low friction anti-scale moving parts. High flow seat design.

Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included.

Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi. Factory setting: 45 psi.



PresCal™ Compact

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications.

DZR low-lead brass body with inlet union connection.

Low friction anti-scale moving parts.

High flow seat design.

PEX crimp: ASTM F1807.

PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.

Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included.

Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi.

Factory setting: 45 psi.

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
533 340HA*	½", NPT female union in	5.6	1.9	100.00
533 341HA**	½", NPT female union in	5.6	2.0	113.00
533 350HA*	3/4", NPT female union in	10	2.2	65.90
533 351HA**	34", NPT female union in	10	2.3	77.30

^{*}FNPT outlet

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
533 750HA*	¾", PEX crimp union in	10	2.3	65.90
533 751HA**	34", PEX crimp union in	10	2.4	77.30
533 850HA*	3/4", PEX expan union in	10	2.3	65.90
533 851HA**	3/4", PEX expan union in	10	2.3	77.30

^{*}FNPT outlet

Complies with: ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF/ANSI/CAN 61, NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

^{**}FNPT outlet with gauge

^{**}FNPT outlet with gauge

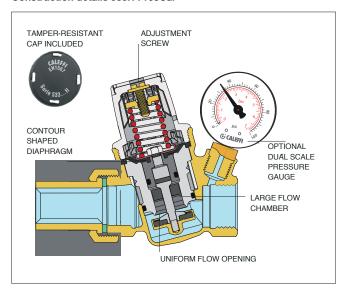
^{**}FNPT outlet with gauge

USD

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES

Code

Construction details 533H PresCal™





Replacement cartridge for 533H Series pressure reducer.

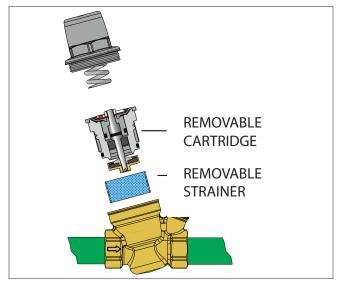
	20001 2001		000
533000H	Fits 533H 1/2", 3/4"	0.2	49.10
	522U		



Description

533H PresCal™ Body

Replacement valve body.
DZR low lead body.
Gauge port plug NA10438 included with body.
See fitting selection table in Section 8.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA533 449HA	½" body	0.7	81.60
NA533 459HA	3/4" body	0.9	86.30

SCREETIN STATE OF THE STATE OF

Pressure gauge fits 535H and 533H Series pressure reducers.
Dial size: 2".

Pressure range: 0 – 100 psi /0-7 bar. Connection: ½" NPT.

		000
Code Description	Ihs I	JSD

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES



Description

1/2" sweat

34" sweat

1" sweat

11/4" sweat

536 PresCal™ HP sweat High Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve for high rise buildings and other applications where high pressures are present and require staged pressure control. DZR low-lead brass body.

Pressure gauge: 0-200 psi. Max. working pressure: 360 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 90 – 150 psi Factory setting: 115 psi

Max GPM

7.3

12

19

34

44

70

Lbs

3.3

4.4

5.0

7.5

8.8

12

USD

321.00

354.00

468.00

648.00

793.00

1,020.00



536 PresCal™ HP NPT High Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve for high rise buildings and other applications where high pressures are present and require staged pressure control. DZR low-lead brass body.

Pressure gauge: 0-200 psi. Max. working pressure: 360 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 90 - 150 psi Factory setting: 115 psi

Code	Description	
536 043A 103	½" NPT female	_
526 053A 103	3/4" NIDT fomale	

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 043A 103	½" NPT female	7.3	3.3	338.00
536 053A 103	3/4" NPT female	12	4.4	372.00
536 063A 103	1" NPT female	19	5.0	491.00
536 073A 103	11/4" NPT female	34	7.5	680.00
536 083A 103	11/2" NPT female	44	8.8	835.00
536 093A 103	2" NPT female	70	11	1,073.00



Code

536043A 109

536053A 109

536063A 109

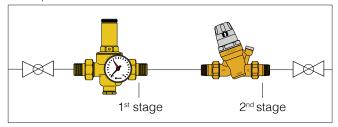
536073A 109

Gauge for high range. 21/2" dial. 1/4" CBM

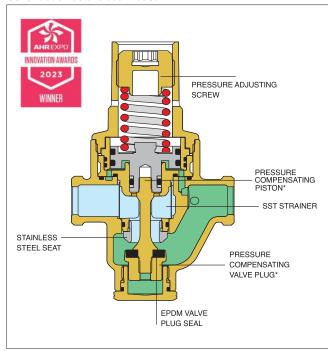
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10813	0-200 psi	0.4	54.10

Application diagram

The high range 536A PresCal HP is designed for 1st stage pressure control due to it's adjustment range of 90 - 150 psi. The 2nd stage PRV is typically a diaphragm type, such as the 535H PresCal, with an adjustment range of 15 - 90 psi.



Construction details 536 PresCal™HP



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Drinking Water System Components-Lead Content Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act, California Health and Safety Code 116875 S.3874, Reduction in Drinking Water Act, Vermont Act 193 - The Lead in Plumbing Supplies Law and Maryland's Lead Free Law HB.372, as certified by ICC-ES, file PMG-1360.

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES



536 PresCal™ HP sweat Low Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve designed for demanding applications where water hammer and pressure spikes are present that would damage a diaphragm type PRV. DZR low-lead brass body. Pressure gauge: 0-100 psi. Max working pressure: 300 psi. Max working temperature: 180°F Pressure setting range 10 - 90 psi. Factory setting 45 psi

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 044A 109	½" sweat	7.3	3.3	321.00
536 054A 109	3/4" sweat	12	4.4	354.00
536 064A 109	1" sweat	19	5.0	468.00
536 074A 109	11/4" sweat	34	7.5	648.00
536 084A 109	11/2" sweat	44	8.8	793.00



536 PresCal™ HP press Low Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve designed for demanding applications where water hammer and pressure spikes are present that would damage a diaphragm type PRV. DZR low-lead brass body.

Pressure gauge: 0-100 psi.

Max working pressure: 300 psi.

Max working temperature: 180°F

Pressure setting range 10 - 90 psi.

Factory setting 45 psi

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 044A 106	½" press	7.3	3.3	330.00
536 054A 106	¾" press	12	4.4	409.00
536 064A 106	1" press	19	5.0	540.00
536 074A 106	1-1/4" press	34	7.5	749.00
536 084A 106	1-1/2" press	44	8.8	959.00



O-ring seal and NA10810 gauge adapter for 536A PresCal™ HP valves.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R57264*	O-ring seal	0.1	1.00
NA10810**	1/4" G male x 1/4" FNPT	0.3	24.90

^{*}for NA10810 gauge adapter for high and low range.

Function

The PresCalTMHP 536A Series pressure reducing valve is a high performance true piston-type PRV that can withstand the punishing conditions of water hammer while ensuring high pressure reduction and control. Models 536x3A, with set point adjustment range 90 to 150 psi, provide the first stage of pressure reduction in a two-valve Series where the pressure ratio between the inlet and outlet would be too high for single PRV to control. Models 536x4A, also a piston PRV, comply with ASSE 1003, have a standard adjustment range of 10 to 90 psi and the all-metal design makes them ideal for outdoor locations and irrigation pressure control.



536 PresCal™ HP NPT Low Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve designed for demanding applications where water hammer and pressure spikes are present that would damage a diaphragm type PRV. DZR low-lead brass body. Pressure gauge: 0-100 psi. Max working pressure: 300 psi. Max working temperature: 180°F Pressure setting range 10 - 90 psi. Factory setting 45 psi

Code	Description	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 044A 103	½" NPT female	7.3	3.3	338.00
536 054A 103	3/4" NPT female	12	4.4	372.00
536 064A 103	1" NPT female	19	5.0	491.00
536 074A 103	1-1/4" NPT female	34	7.5	680.00
536 084A 103	1-1/2" NPT female	44	8.8	835.00

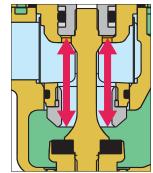


Gauge for low range. 2½" dial. ¼" CBM

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10817	0-100 psi gauge, low range	0.4	52.50

Pressure compensating

Caleffi 536A Series pressure reducing valves are designed with a pressure balanced seat/plug. This ensures precise and constant controlled outlet pressure despite upstream pressure fluctuations. In the figure, the thrust towards the opening is counterbalanced by the force created by the closing pressure acting on the compensating piston. Since the piston has a surface area equal to that of the valve plug, the two forces cancel out each other.



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Drinking Water System Components-Lead Content Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act, California Health and Safety Code 116875 S.3874, Reduction in Drinking Water Act, Vermont Act 193 - The Lead in Plumbing Supplies Law and Maryland's Lead Free Law HB.372, as certified by ICC-ES, file PMG-1360.

^{**}Gauge adapter fitting for high and low range.

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, RPZ TYPE



574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.



574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Max. working temperature: 150°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 004A	½" FNPT	5.0	361.00
574 064A	½" press	5.1	382.00
59977*	Upstream check valve	0.1	22.40
59978*	Downstream check valve	0.2	25.90
59979*	Discharge valve assembly	0.1	40.20
NA11604**	Rebuild kit (1/2") incl. checks, disch valve	0.7	80.00
59980*	Discharge air gap	0.1	54.10
F0001006*	Test port valve (½" - 1")	0.2	24.70

^{*}Replacement

Function

Caleffi 574 Series RPZ backflow preventers have dual unions for simple removal of the body for service or rebuilding. Access to the internal components from the top is also easy without removing the valve from the piping, if desired. Rebuild parts are available by ordering a single part number kit, for each size RPZ. The PT ports are located on top for easy access whether flow is right-to-left or left-to-right.

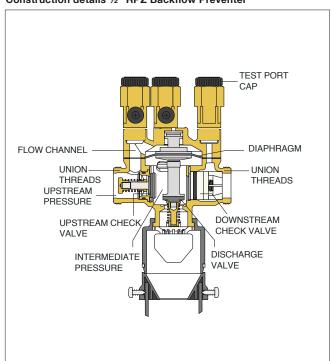
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 050A	¾" FNPT	9.5	433.00
574 056A	3/4" press	9.6	471.00
59469*	Upstream check valve (¾")	0.2	57.60
59470*	Downstream check valve (¾")	0.2	61.20
59471*	Discharge valve assembly (¾")	0.3	122.00
59472*	Valve seat (¾")	0.1	43.20
NA11605**	Checks, disch valve, seat for (%")	0.8	258.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (¾" to 2")	0.2	59.50
F0001006*	Test port valve (½" to 1")	0.2	24.70

^{*}Replacement

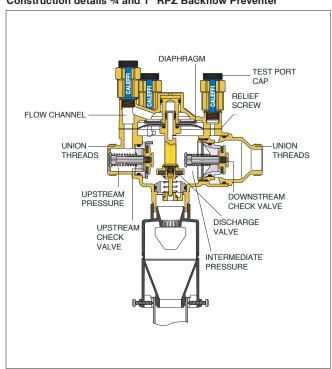
Function

The backflow preventer can be used in all systems where there is danger of the potable water supply system being contaminated. It prevents an accidental reduction in the pressure in the distribution system from causing backflow from contaminated water in user installations.

Construction details 1/2" RPZ Backflow Preventer



Construction details ¾ and 1" RPZ Backflow Preventer



Complies with: ASSE 1013, CSA B64.4, NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

^{**}Rebuild kit

^{**}Rebuild kit

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, RPZ TYPE

574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 006A	1" FNPT	11	451.00
574 066A	1" press	11	501.00
59455*	Upstream check valve (1")	0.3	94.10
59456*	Downstream check valve (1")	0.3	94.10
59471*	Discharge valve assembly (1")	0.3	122.00
59472*	Valve seat (1")	0.1	43.20
NA11606**	Checks, disch valve, seat (1")	0.1	303.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (¾" to 2")	0.2	59.50
F0001006*	Test port valve (1/2" to 1")	0.2	24.70

^{*}Replacement



574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 700A	1¼" FNPT	14	821.00
574 706A	1¼" press	14	934.00
59455*	Upstream check valve (11/4")	0.3	94.10
59456*	Downstream check valve (11/4")	0.3	94.10
59457*	Discharge valve assembly (11/4")	0.6	133.00
59458*	Valve seat (11/4")	0.2	45.40
NA11607**	Incl. checks, disch valve, seat for (11/4")	1.4	367.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (¾" to 2")	0.2	59.50
F0001901	Test port valve (11/4" to 2")	0.2	20.10

^{*}Replacement



574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

preventer.

DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 801A	1½" FNPT	14	887.00
574 806A	1½" press	14	1,006.00
59455*	Upstream check valve (11/2")	0.3	94.10
59456*	Downstream check valve (11/2")	0.6	94.10
59457*	Discharge valve assembly (11/2")	0.6	133.00
59458*	Valve seat (11/2")	0.2	45.40
NA11608**	incl. checks, disch valve, seat for (11/2")	1.4	367.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (¾" to 2")	0.2	59.50
F0001901	Test port valve (11/4" to 2")	0.2	20.10

^{*}Replacement

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow

574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

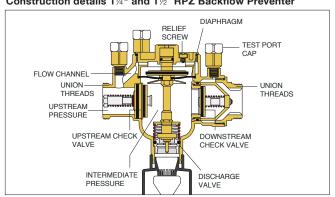
DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.

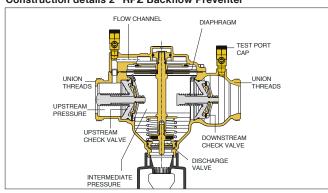
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 900A	2" FNPT	20	1,396.00
574 906A	2" press	20	1,606.00
59459*	Upstream check valve (2")	0.4	152.00
59460*	Downstream check valve (2")	0.4	135.00
59461*	Discharge valve assembly (2")	0.7	258.00
59462*	Valve seat (2")	0.3	51.90
NA11609**	incl. checks, disch valve, seat for (2")	1.8	709.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (¾" to 2")	0.2	59.50
F0001901	Test port valve (11/4" to 2")	0.2	20.10

^{*}Replacement

Construction details 11/4" and 11/2" RPZ Backflow Preventer



Construction details 2" RPZ Backflow Preventer



Complies with: ASSE 1013, CSA B64.4, NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

^{**}Rebuild kit

^{**}Rebuild kit

^{**}Rebuild kit

^{**}Rebuild kit

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, DUAL CHECK



3048 Dual Check Backflow Preventer sweat

Serviceable inline spring check valves.

DZR low-lead brass body.

Max working pressure 160 psi (11 bar).

Operating temperature range 32°—150° F

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
304849A	½" sweat	1.2	79.00
304859A	3/4" sweat	1.6	80.00
304869A	1" sweat	1.6	89.00





3048 Dual Check Backflow Preventer MNPT

Serviceable inline spring check valves.
DZR low-lead brass body.
Max working pressure 160 psi (11 bar).
Operating temperature range 32°—150° F

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
304840A	½" MNPT	1.0	85.00
304850A	34" MNPT	1.2	86.00
304860A	1" MNPT	1.6	94.00



3048 Dual Check Backflow Preventer FNPT

Serviceable inline spring check valves.
DZR low-lead brass body.
Max working pressure 160 psi (11 bar).
Operating temperature range 32° — 150° F

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
304843A	½" FNPT	1.2	85.00
304853A	34" FNPT	1.6	86.00

Function

Dual check backflow preventer for residential domestic water supply lines or commercial low-hazard backflow applications, wherever **ASSE 1024** backflow preventers are approved.



3048 Dual Check Backflow Preventer PEX

Serviceable inline spring check valves. DZR low-lead brass body.

Max working pressure 160 psi (11 bar).

Operating temperature range 32°—150° F PEX crimp: ASTM F1807.

PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
304847A	½" PEX crimp	1.0	79.00
304848A	½" PEX expansion	1.0	79.00
304857A	3/4" PEX crimp	1.2	80.00
304858A	3/4" PEX expansion	1.2	80.00
304867A	1" PEX crimp	1.4	89.00
304868A	1" PEX expansion	1.4	89.00

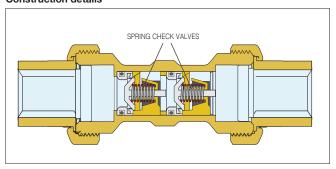


3048 Dual Check Backflow Preventer press

Serviceable inline spring check valves.
DZR low-lead brass body.
Max working pressure 160 psi (11 bar).
Operating temperature range 32°—150° F

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
304846A	½" press	1.0	92.00
304856A	¾" press	1.2	93.00
304866A	1" press	1.4	102.00

Construction details



Complies with the requirement of ASSE 1024 and NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, DUAL CHECK



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
573 403A	½" NPT female unions	1.7	97.50
573 406A	½" press unions	1.7	119.00
573 409A	½" sweat unions	1.7	92.70
573 493A	½" sweat union inlet, ½" FNPT union outlet	1.7	95.40
573 503A	34" NPT female unions	1.7	102.00
573 100A*	Replacement body w/washers	1.5	71.60

^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8

573 Dual Check Backflow Preventer

Dual check continuous pressure backflow preventer with atmospheric vent.

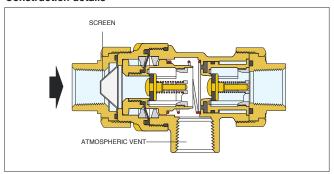
DZR low Lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 175 psi.

Working temperature range: 32°-250°F. Emergency backpressure temperature: 250°F.

Certified to: ASSE 1012, CSA B64.3, NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Construction details



VACUUM RELIEF VALVE



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
304040A	½" MNPT	0.8	35.00
304050A	34" MNPT	0.8	38.00

304 Vacuum Relief Valve (VRV)

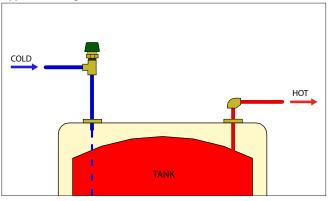
Vacuum relief valves automatically allow air to enter into the piping system to prevent vacuum conditions that could siphon the water from the system and damage water heater/tank equipment. VRVs are suitable for water and low pressure steam service and are ideal for use in water heaters and supply tanks, table top heaters, jacketed steam kettles, unit heaters, low pressure steam systems, and steam coil heaters.

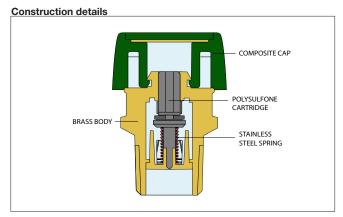
DZR low-lead brass body.

Max working pressure 160 psi.

Operating temperature range 32°-150°F.

Application diagram





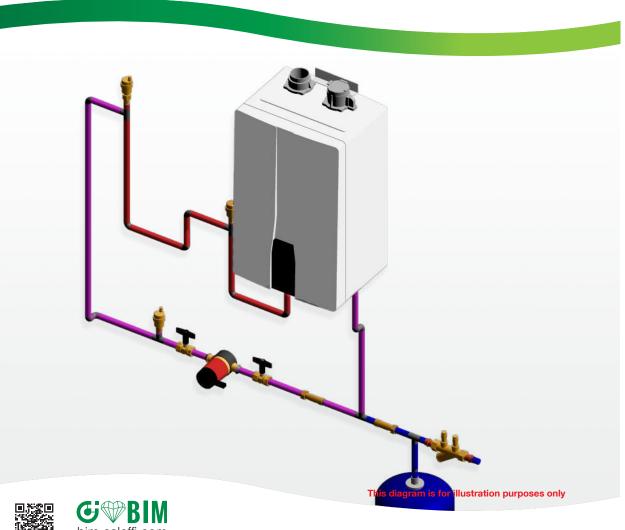
Approvals: ANSI 21.22-2015, ANSI/NSF/CAN 372 low lead lead laws and ANSI/NSF/CAN 61 certified by ICC-ES.



PLUMBVENT™ is the market's **only** low lead air vent designed to automatically remove air from domestic water at high points in plumbing systems. As water within the system warms, air naturally comes out of solution. It can accumulate into air pockets, risking efficient pump performance. PLUMBVENT ensures reliable recirculation flow. **Approvals include compliance with U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. CALEFFI GUARANTEED**.



PLUMBING MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Union Y-strainers for plumbing and hydronics Y-strainer with ball valve for hydronics Isolation ball valves Tankless water heater service valve kit Serviceable low low lead check valves Automatic air vent for plumbing

UNION Y-STRAINERS FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



128 Y-strainer sweat

Y-strainer with union connections. PT ports included.

½" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°—212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%



128 Y-strainer PEX

Y-strainer with union connections. PT ports included.

½" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°—212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 749A 000	Union strainer 1/2" sweat, PT ports	1.3	133.00
128 759A 000	Union strainer ¾" sweat, PT ports	1.5	136.00
128 769A 000	Union strainer 1" sweat, PT ports	1.7	141.00



128 Y-strainer NPT

Y-strainer with union connections. PT ports included.

½" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32° – 212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 741A 000	Union strainer 1/2" NPT male, PT ports	1.5	144.00
128 751A 000	Union strainer ¾" NPT male, PT ports	1.5	147.00
1287 61A 000	Union strainer 1" NPT male, PT ports	1.7	149.00



128 Y-strainer press

Y-strainer with union connections. PT ports included.

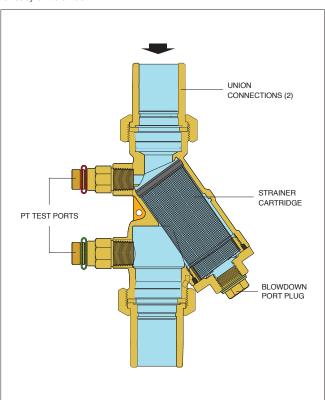
½" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32°—212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 746A 000	Union strainer 1/2" press, PT ports	1.5	153.00
128 756A 000	Union strainer ¾" press, PT ports	1.5	157.00
128 766A 000	Union strainer 1" press, PT ports	1.7	166.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 744A 000	Union strainer 1/2" PEX crimp, PT ports	1.5	137.00
128 754A 000	Union strainer 3/4" PEX crimp, PT ports	1.5	141.00
128 764A 000	Union strainer 1" PEX crimp, PT ports	1.7	143.00
128 742A 000	Union strainer 1/2" PEX expan., PT ports	1.5	137.00
128 752A 000	Union strainer ¾" PEX expan., PT ports	1.5	141.00
128 762A 000	Union strainer 1" PEX expan., PT ports	1.7	143.00

Construction details

The 128 Series Y-strainer uses the same brass body as the 128 Series FlowCal balancing valve, with dual unions and PT ports included. The 20 mesh stainless steel screen can be easily removed for cleaning without removing the body from the piping or a $\frac{1}{2}$ " purge valve can replace the plug for easy dirt blowdown.



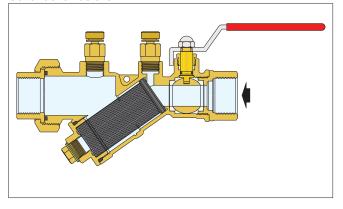


Y-STRAINER WITH BALL VALVE FOR HYDRONICS



Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
120 141A 000	½" NPT female	8.0	3.0	129.00
120 149A 000	½" sweat	8.0	3.0	123.00
120 151A 000	34" NPT female	8.4	3.0	130.00
120 159A 000	3/4" sweat	8.4	3.0	124.00
120 161A 000	1" NPT female	19	6.0	258.00
120 169A 000	1" sweat	19	6.0	245.00
120 171A 000	11/4" NPT female	20	6.0	294.00
120 179A 000	11/4" sweat	20	6.0	280.00
120 341A 000	½" NPT female with PT	8.0	3.5	139.00
120 349A 000	½" sweat with PT	8.0	3.5	134.00
120 351A 000	34" NPT female with PT	8.4	3.5	141.00
120 359A 000	3/4" sweat with PT	8.4	3.5	135.00
120 361A 000	1" NPT female with PT	19	6.5	269.00
120 369A 000	1" sweat with PT	19	6.5	255.00
120 371A 000	11/4" NPT female with PT	20	6.5	304.00
120 379A 000	11/4" sweat with PT	20	6.5	290.00

Construction details



120 Y-strainer

Y-strainer with integral ball valve for hydronic applications only, not for plumbing. Brass body.

Stainless steel strainer cartridge.

Maximum working pressure: 400 psi (400 WOG).

Working temperature range: 32°-212°F.

Max. percentage glycol: 50%.

Strainer (20 mesh).

Connections: -body: FNPT union x FNPT, sweat union x sweat.

Pressure and temperature ports: 1/4" NPT.

Drain port connection: $\frac{1}{4}$ " for $\frac{1}{2}$ " & $\frac{3}{4}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " for 1" & $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

DRAIN VALVES AND PT PORTS



Drain valves for field installation in blow-down-port connection of the 120 Series Y-strainer. Brass body.

With ¾" garden hose connection. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max: working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 202 FD	1/4" NPT fits 1/2-3/4" 120 Series	0.3	15.20
538 402 FD	½" NPT fits 1-11/4" 120 Series	0.3	15.60



Fast-plug pressure/temperature test ports fits FlowCal™ automatic flow balancing valves and the 120 Series Y-strainer. The double-sealing core insures long and trouble free service.

Low Lead brass body.

Nordel Core.

Connections: ¼" NPT male.

Cap thread: ¾"-24 UNF.

Working temperature range: 0°-275°F.

Max. working pressure: 435 psi. Pair (2 ports included).

 Code
 Description
 Lbs
 USD

 100001A
 Standard size, 1½" length (pair)
 0.5
 16.10



ISOLATION BALL VALVES



290 Isolation Valve

Isolation ball valve. Low lead MxF union fits between valve body and tailpiece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290030	1" M x 1" F union ball valve	1.0	47.60
NA10815	Stem extension for 290030	0.2	27.10





NA108

NPT full port ball valves with extended operator handle for insulated or bare pipes. For use with hot or cold water piping in plumbing or hydronic applications. High strength forged low lead brass. Blowout-proof stem with dual o-ring seals. Pressure rating 600 WOG.

Temperature rating -4°— 366°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10824	½" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.4	38.40
NA10825	3/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.6	47.10
NA10826	1" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.0	61.10
NA10827	11/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.6	102.00
NA10828	11/2" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.9	129.00
NA10829	2" FNPT ball valve low lead	3.0	314.00

Example: NA108 valves + nipples on 116 series balancing valves





Low lead brass pipe nipples. For connecting NA108 ball valve to other FNPT valves such as 130, 132, 142, 116 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10834	½" NPT nipple	0.1	4.80
NA10835	¾" NPT nipple	0.1	7.60
NA10836	1" NPT nipple	0.1	11.90
NA10837	11/4" NPT nipple	0.3	20.60
NA10838	1½" NPT nipple	0.3	21.60
NA10839	2" NPT nipple	0.5	31.40

TANKLESS WATER HEATER SERVICE VALVE KIT



290 Tankless Water Heater Service Valve Kit

Tankless water heater service valves have union connections that attach directly to % water heater MNPT nipples.

Isolation valves and 3/4" garden hose connections allow for flushing and servicing the water heater.

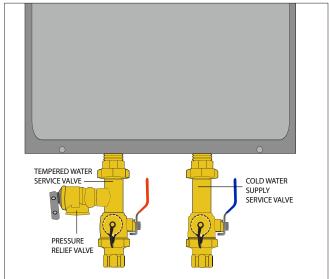
A pressure relief valve, set to 150 psi, is included with each kit.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max working pressure 400 psi (27 bar). Operating temperature range 32°—210°F (0°—100°C).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290 503A	34" FNPT service valve kit	2.0	156.00

Construction details



The tankless water heater service valve kit is available standalone (shown) or with the 520 Series TankMixer thermostatic mixing valve assembly.



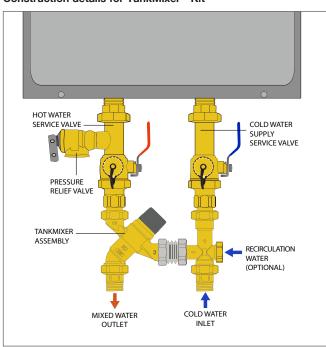
290 Service Valve Kit with 520 TankMixer™

Relief valve and temperature gauge are included with the kit.

DZR low lead brass body CW724R. Max working pressure 400 psi (27 bar). Operating temperature range 32° — 210°F

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290 516A	3/4" press	5.0	475.00
290 519A	3/4" sweat	5.0	456.00
290 510A	34" FNPT	5.0	467.00
290 517A	34" PEX crimp	5.0	456.00
290 518A	3/4" PEX exp	5.0	456.00

Construction details for TankMixer™ Kit



SERVICEABLE LOW LEAD CHECK VALVES



NA51 sweat

Serviceable low lead check valve.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).

Operating temperature range: 32°—150°F (0°—65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi ($\frac{1}{2}$ " through $\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi ($\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51 249	½" sweat	17	0.4	79.00
NA51 259	3/4" sweat	17	0.4	86.70
NA51 369	1" sweat	30	0.9	123.00
NA51 379	1¼" sweat	30	1.1	138.00
NA51 489	1½" sweat	75	2.4	344.00
NA51 499	2" sweat	75	2.4	366.00



NA51 MNPT

Serviceable low lead check valve.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).

Operating temperature range: 32°-150°F (0°-65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: $190^{\circ}F$ (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through $1\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51 240	½" MNPT	17	0.4	94.30
NA51 250	34" MNPT	17	0.6	99.50
NA51 360	1" MNPT	30	1.1	130.00
NA51 370	11/4" MNPT	30	1.3	143.00
NA51 480	1½" MNPT	75	2.6	366.00
NA51 490	2" MNPT	75	2.6	388.00



NA51 FNPT

Serviceable low lead check valve. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Operating temperature range: $32^{\circ}-150^{\circ}$ F ($0^{\circ}-65^{\circ}$ C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through 1¼"); 0.50 psi (1½", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51243	½" FNPT	17	0.4	107.00
NA51253	34" FNPT	17	0.6	114.00
NA51363	1" FNPT	30	1.1	138.00
NA51 373	11/4" FNPT	30	1.3	150.00
NA51 493	2" FNPT	75	2.6	403.00



NA51 press

Serviceable low lead check valves
Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).
Operating temperature range: 32°—150°F
(0°—65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi ($\frac{1}{2}$ " through 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi ($\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51 246	½" press	17	0.4	114.00
NA51 256	3/4" press	17	0.6	123.00
NA51 366	1" press	30	1.1	178.00
NA51 376	1-1/4" press	30	1.3	209.00
NA51 486	1½" press	75	2.6	451.00
NA51 496	2" press	75	2.6	495.00



NA51 PEX

Serviceable low lead check valve.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).

Operating temperature range: 32°-150°F (0°-65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through 1¼"); 0.50 psi (1½", 2"). PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51247	½" PEX crimp	17	0.4	86.70
NA51257	34" PEX crimp	17	0.6	94.30
NA51248	½" PEX expansion	17	0.4	86.70
NA51258	34" PEX expansion	17	0.6	94.30



NA51 body

Serviceable low lead check valve without fittings.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Operating temperature range: $32^{\circ}-150^{\circ}F$ (0° $-65^{\circ}C$).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi ($\frac{1}{2}$ " through 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi ($\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51200	½", ¾" body, small	17	0.2	56.00
NA51300	1", 11/4" body, medium	30	0.5	71.40
NA51 400	1½", 2" body, large	75	1.8	186.00



Replacement checks.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA1 0117	Fits 1/2", 3/4" (small body)	17	0.1	10.30
NA10370	Fits 1", 11/4" (medium body)	30	0.1	10.30
NA1 0371	Fits 11/2", 2" (large body)	75	0.2	17.80



AUTOMATIC AIR VENT FOR PLUMBING



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5026 40A	½" MNPT	0.6	50.00

NA5026 PLUMBVENT™

Automatic air vent with low lead brass

body.
Compatible with plumbing systems.

Hygroscopic cap (anti-drip).

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

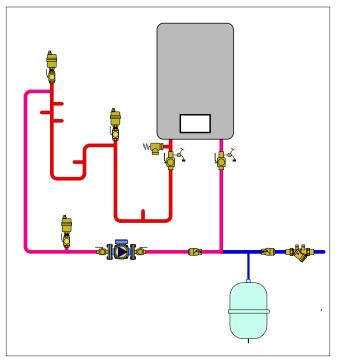
Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi. Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max working temperature: 240°F.

Approval: NSF/ANSI/CAN 372 low lead.

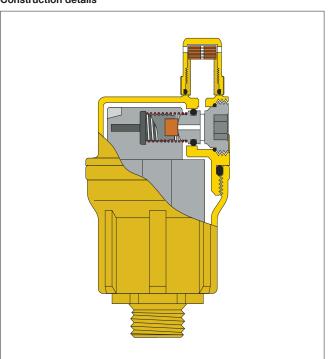
Function

Float type automatic air vent designed to vent air from water at high points in plumbing system piping. Example applications include risers, domestic hot water storage tanks and recirculation system pump inlets. The automatic air vent is installed in the vertical position in parts of the system where air can accumulate and cause circulator air-lock or reduced efficiency. It is supplied complete with a safety hygroscopic cap that automatically closes the air discharge in case of contact with water.

Application Diagram



Construction details



Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 372, Drinking Water System Components-Lead Content Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act, California Health and Safety Code 116875 S.3874, Reduction in Drinking Water Act, Vermont Act 193 - The Lead in Plumbing Supplies Law and Maryland's Lead Free Law HB.372, as certified by ICC-ES, file PMG-1360.

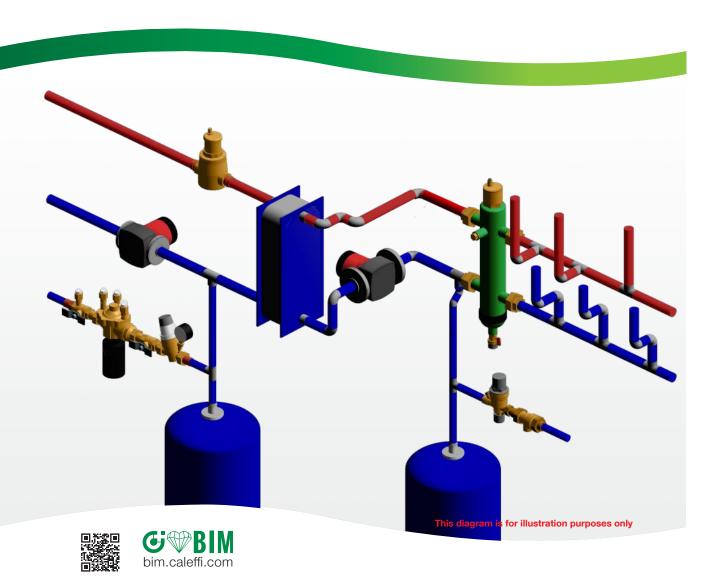


AUTOFILL SET IT AND FORGET IT



The highly regarded and widely used **AutoFill™** is known among contractors as the **Set It and Forget It** hydronic system pressure control valve solution. The **fast-fill function** simplifies system fill by automatically opening fully until fill pressure is reached. System pressure is automatically maintained with set point dial or integral shutoff valve that can be closed for system isolation. The **AutoFill Combo** is conveniently available with an **ASSE 1012** dual check type or **ASSE 1013** RPZ backflow preventer. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED**.





PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Water treatment filling units Fill and Flush cart Automatic filling units Boiler trim kits



WATER TREATMENT FILLING UNITS



NA573

Replenishment water treatment filling unit, demineralizes site water through a color changing (indicates when to change) demineralizing cartridge.

Max. inlet pressure: 125.

Max. working temperature: 100°F.

Max. flow: 1 gpm.

TDS of water after treatment: < 30 ppm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA573022*	½" FNPT	7.4	417.00
NA573100**	Replacement filter housing assembly	3.4	190.00
NA573 102	Replacement color-changing filter	1.0	96.80

^{*}Complete including back flow preventer, isolation valves, filter housing with resin cartridge and AutoFill**.
**Filter housing only. Includes color changing demineralizing cartridge.

Function

The replenishment water treatment filling unit is an assembly consisting of a backflow preventer, isolation valves, filter housing unit with replaceable resin cartridge and AutoFill™ pre-adjustable fill valve. This unit is installed on the water inlet piping in sealed hydronic heating or cooling systems. Three important functions are provided in this single filling unit assembly: maintaining the pressure of the system stable at a set value and automatically filling up with water as required; protecting drinking water systems from return flow, caused by back-siphoning or back pressure of contaminated fluids; and producing from site-sourced water, demineralized water of an ideal grade for use in closed hydronic heating and cooling systems. Minerals causing hardness are almost entirely eliminated. This prevents premature equipment malfunction including reduced efficiency or component failure due to lime scale formation - a common affliction of heat exchangers. Demineralized water is low in electrical conductivity to minimize corrosion due to galvanic attack. Demineralized water eliminates the variability of mineral content found in untreated site water which provides more reliable dosing when chemical additives are used - such as glycol.

Construction detail



Installation

The replacement water treatment filling unit must be horizontally installed following the direction of flow as indicated by the arrow on the AutoFill™ or 573 backflow preventer body. The replacement water treatment filling unit is factory pre-assembled. Fittings may have loosened during shipping and handle. Check the fittings and tighten accordingly.

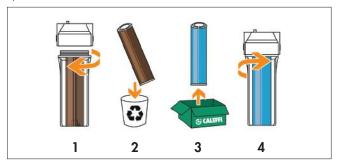






Cartridge change

1. Close the isolation ball valves. 2. Turn the cartridge with white plastic wrench included with unit. 3. Remove the used cartridge and discard them. 4. Insert the new cartridge. 5. Turn the cartridge and tighten in place with the white plastic wrench. 6. Re-open the isolation ball valves to return to normal operation.





NA570 HYDROFILL™ replacement twist-on lid

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA570 94	Replacement twist-on lid	3.0	686.00

NA570 HYDROFILL™ replacement parts.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA57092	Replacement internal inlet/outlet screens	1.5	62.70
NA57093	Replacement o-ring seal kit	0.1	101.00



Resin bags for NA570 HYDROFILL™ in reusable plastic pail.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA570 971	Two resin bags for NA570912	22	504.00
NA570 974	Four resin bags for NA570924	43	1,008.00



FILL AND FLUSH CART



NA255 HYDROFLUSH™

The fill and flush pump cart is portable, leak-tested for a safe, quick and clean way to fill and flush solar, geo thermal and hydronic systems.

Medium: water, glycol and cleaning fluids. Tank: 10 gallon with dirt filter.

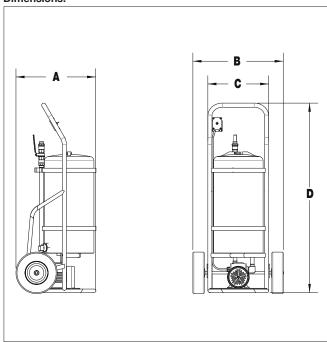
Max. tank medium temperature: 140°F.

Pump delivery flow: 1—15 gpm. Pump feet of head: 125 Max. pump pressure: 55 psi. Pump power: ½ HP (120 V AC).

Isolating ball valves: 34 " garden hose thread. Transfer hoses: 8' with 34 " GHT (2 ea). Dimensions: 48"H \times 20"W \times 18"D.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA255 10	Clean, fill and flush cart	60	3,489.00
NA11338	Replacement hose, 3/4" ID, FxF GHT	3.0	65.00

Dimensions:

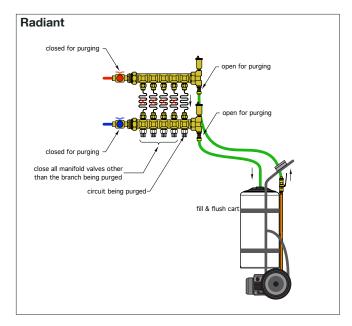


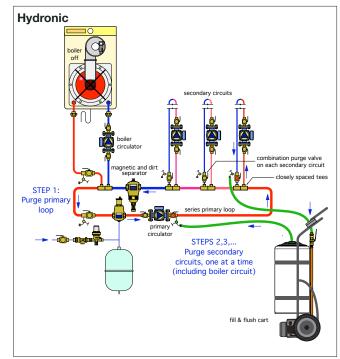
Code	Α	В	С	D	Weight	Capacity
NA25510	19 ½"	20 "	14"	46 1/4"	85 lbs	10 gallon

Function

The fill and flush pump cart is portable and leak-tested for a safe, quick and clean way to fill and flush solar, geothermal and hydronic systems.

Connect the fill/purge valves to the fill and flush system, allow fluid to circulate and remove air and dirt in system.





AUTOMATIC FILLING UNITS



553 AutoFill™

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve, anti-scale, visual system pressure indicator. Complete with manual shut-off valve, strainer and check valve.

Brass body.

Max. inlet pressure: 230 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Setting pressure range: 3—60 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Pressure gauge scale: 0-60 psi / 0-4 bar.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
553 549A	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	1.7	119.00
553 649A*	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	1.7	134.00
553 542A	½" NPT male union in, ½" FNPT out	1.7	127.00
553 642A*	½" NPT male union in, ½" FNPT out	1.7	142.00

^{*}With pressure gauge.



574 AutoFill™ Combo

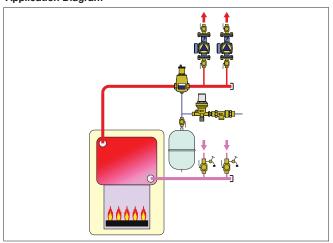
Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.
Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Setting pressure range: 3—60 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Pressure gauge scale: 0-60 psi / 0-4 bar.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 002A	½" FNPT	9.4	474.00
574 012A	½" FNPT, gauge	9.4	487.00
574 206A	½" press	9.4	495.00
574 216A	½" press, gauge	9.4	484.00
574 207A	½" press in x FNPT out	9.4	460.00
574 217A	½" press in x FNPT out, gauge	9.4	499.00

Application Diagram





573 AutoFill™ Combo

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with backflow preventer.

Brass body.

Max. inlet pressure: 175 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Setting pressure range: 3—60 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Pressure gauge scale: 0-60 psi / 0-4 bar.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
573 002A	½" NPT female union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	214.00
573 012A*	½" NPT female union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	231.00
573 006A	½" press union in, ½" press out	5.0	239.00
573 016A*	½" press union in, ½" press out	5.0	258.00
573 007A	1/2" press union in, 1/2" FNPT out	5.0	228.00
573 017A*	½" press union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	245.00
573 009A	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	204.00
573 019A*	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	221.00

*With pressure gauge.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA103 63	0-60 psi/0-4 bar, 1/4" NPT	0.1	15.60

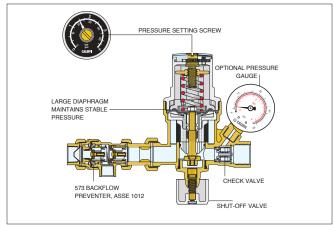


F59650	553 AutoFill™ replacement cartridge	0.2	35.40
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA101 97	AutoFill™ clear plastic disc cover	0.1	1.60

Construction



COMMERCIAL AUTOMATIC FILLING UNITS

Code

574151A



5350 **AutoFill™**

Automatic filling valve. Complete with integral downstream pressure gauge and pressure setting adjustment knob.

Max. working pressure: 365 psi. Max. working temperature: 140°F. Pressure gauge scale: 0-100 psi / 0-7 bar. Pressure setting range: 6-90 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5350 59A	34" sweat union	2.3	153.00
5350 69A	1" sweat union	2.4	164.00
5350 51A	¾" NPT male union	2.3	157.00
5350 61A	1" NPT male union	2.4	165.00
5350 56A	34" press union	2.3	160.00
5350 66A	1" press union	2.4	173.00
5350 57A	34" PEX crimp union	2.3	153.00
5350 67A	1" PEX crimp union	2.4	166.00
5350 58A	¾" PEX expansion union	2.3	153.00
5350 68A	1" PEX expansion union	2.4	166.00



5350 **AutoFill™** Body

Automatic filling valve. Brass body. Complete with integral downstream pressure gauge and pressure setting adjustment knob. See fitting selection table in Section 8.

535951∆	AutoFill™ hady no fittings	2.0	109.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



574 AutoFill™ Combo

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 140°F. Pressure gauge scale: 0-100 psi / 0-7 bar. Pressure setting range: 6-90 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Description USD 3/4" FNPT in, 3/4" NPT male union out 9.4 578.00 1" FNPT in 1" NPT male union out 579.00 00

574 161A	1" FNPT in, 1" NPT male union out	9.4	579.00
	·		
574 156A	34" press	9.4	614.00
574 166A	1" press	9.4	633.00
574 157A	34" press in, 34" NPT male union out	9.4	596.00
574 167A	1" press in, 1" NPT male union out	9.4	626.00



NA102

Pressure gauge fits 5350 Series AutoFill™.

Dial size: 2".

Pressure range: 0-100 psi / 0-7 bar. Connection: 1/8" NPT.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA102 73	0-100 psi / 0-7 bar, 1/8" MNPT	0.2	14.60



Replacement cartridge for 5350 Series AutoFill™.

535 004	AutoFill™ 5350 Series replacement cartridge	0.2	56.40
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

BOILER TRIM KITS



NA553

Boiler Trim Kits.

6 configurations combining 8 boiler installation components in one box. This kit includes:

- (1) Caleffi DISCAL® air separator
- (1) Dual check backflow preventer: 1/2" NPT, sweat or press union
- (1) AutoFill™
- (1) Expansion tank check valve
- (2) Brass nipples: 3"
- (1) NPT brass tee
- (1) Expansion tank

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553 369	1" sweat	4.4	15	578.00
NA553 379	11/4" sweat	4.4	16	671.00
NA553 362	1" FNPT	4.4	15	591.00
NA553 372	11/4" FNPT	4.4	16	685.00
NA553 366	1" press	4.4	15	633.00
NA553 376	1¼" press	4.4	16	761.00



NA553

Boiler Trim Kits.

6 configurations combining 8 boiler installation components in one box. This kit includes:

- (1) Caleffi DISCAL® air separator
- (1) RPZ backflow preventer
- (1) AutoFill™
- (1) Expansion tank check valve
- (2) Brass nipples: 3"
- (1) NPT brass tee
- (1) Expansion tank

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553 369R	1" sweat	4.4	19	930.00
NA553 379R	11/4" sweat	4.4	20	1,021.00
NA553 362R	1" FNPT	4.4	19	940.00
NA553 372R	1¼" FNPT	4.4	20	1,036.00
NA553 366R	1" press	4.4	19	985.00
NA553 376R	11/4" press	4.4	20	1,114.00



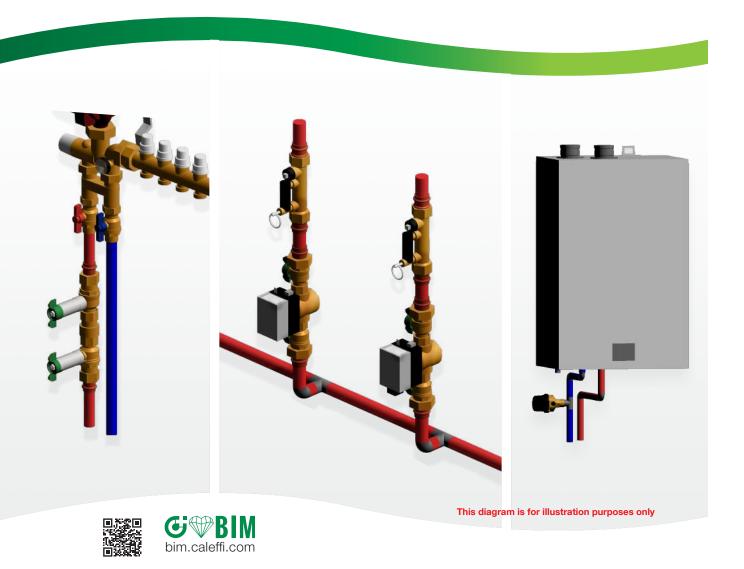
FAST CONNECTIONS EASY & VERSATILE



Fast, leak-proof and no-flame Press and PEX connections are becoming the preferred standard by many professionals. Caleffi offers these convenient connections on our most popular products. Dual union valve bodies allow for flexible mixing or matching of inlet and outlet fitting choices to save transition adapters. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.



FITTINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS



PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Fittings configuration table
Small mixing valves, zone valves, others with 1" union fittings
PresCal™ pressure reducing valve fittings
Press fitting kits
Mixing valve fittings
AutoFill™ and backflow preventer fittings
Hydro separator fittings
Fittings with threads
Differential pressure bypass
Uni-Switch™ Universal flow switch
Miscellaneous components



FITTING CONFIGURATION TABLE

Product Series	Code	Description	Nut code	Tailpiece code	Washer code	USD
	NA20543	½" FNPT, ¾" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49644	incl. w/tail	20.90
535H PresCal TM (1/2")	NA20540	½" MNPT, ¾" nut, washer	F41186	F31868	R0001458	17.30
533H PresCal™ (½") 553 AutoFill™	NA20549	½" sweat, ¾" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49655	incl. w/tail	15.10
	NA20546	½" press, ¾" nut, washer	F41186	NA10809	R0001458	17.70
	NA20643	½" FNPT, 1" nut, washer	F0000698	NA10569	R20011	20.90
	NA20640	½" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	F61008	R31981	R20011	18.00
	NA20640C	½" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59893A	R20011	28.10
	NA20649	½" sweat, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10002	R20011	14.90
127 FlowCal™	NA20649C	½" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10164	R20011	25.10
	NA20646	½" press, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10403	R20011	19.30
127 FlowCal+™	NA20646C	½" press, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10869C	R20011	20.70
132 QuickSetter+™	NA20647	½" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000492	R20011	14.90
500 T 1141 TM	NA20647C	½" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10484	R20011	25.10
520 TankMixer™	NA20648	½" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0001007	R20011	14.90
520 AngleMix™	NA20648C	1/2" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10634	R20011	25.10
521 MixCal™	NA20653	34" FNPT, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49645	incl. w/tail	23.80
JZ I WILOUI	NA20650	3/4" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	F61008	31901A	R20011	20.90
5213 TMV (req. inlet port check)	NA20650C	34" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59840A	R20011	35.90
5350 AutoFill™	NA20659	3/4" sweat, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10003	R20011	17.90
3330 Autor III	NA20659C	3/4" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10165	R20011	32.90
533H PresCal TM (%4")	NA20656	3/4" press, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA16265	R20011	21.00
535H PresCal™ (¾")	NA20656C	3/4" press, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	NA16265LC	R20011	46.70
	NA20657	34" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000520	R20011	17.90
5517 DISCAL®	NA20657C	34" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10485	R20011	32.90
6000 LEGIOMIX (¾")	NA20658	3/4" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0001008	R20011	17.90
644 Ball Valve	NA20658C	3/4" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10635	R20011	32.90
044 Dali Valve	NA20660	1" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	59817A	R20011	34.60
676 Zone Valve	NA20660C	1" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	59894A	R20011	49.60
Z2, Z3 Zone Valve	NA20669	1" sweat, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	59834A	R20011	31.20
,	NA20669C	1" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	59906A	R20011	46.20
NA512xx Serviceable check	NA20666	1" press, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA16266	R20011	36.40
V40 Flow Meter	NA20666C	1" press, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	NA16266LC	R20011	71.40
	NA20667	1" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000521	R20011	31.20
	NA20667C	1" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10486	R20011	46.20
	NA20668	1" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer	F000698	F0001009	R20011	31.20
	NA20668C	1" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer, check	F000698	NA10636	R20011	46.20
	NA20760	1" MNPT, 11/4" nut, washer	R31495	NA10116	R0001454	30.30
	NA20763	1" FNPT, 11/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49646	incl. w/tail	33.30
535H PresCal™(1")	NA20767	1" PEX crimp, 11/4" nut, washer	R31495	NA10496	R0001454	31.90
FOO A CALLANT THE CAN	NA20768	1" PEX expansion, 11/4" nut, washer	R31495	NA10556	R0001454	31.20
520 AngleMix™ (1")	NA20766	1" press, 11/4" nut, washer	R11222	NA10747	R0001454	40.20
	NA20769	1" sweat. 11/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49657	incl. w/tail	24.60
	NA20873	11/4" FNPT, 11/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49647	incl. w/tail	60.60
535H PresCal™(1¼")	NA20879	11/4" sweat, 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	41787 CST	R0001457	54.60
NA513xx Serviceable check	NA20876	11/4" press, 11/2" nut, washer	R11221	NA10707	R0001457	80.00
	NA20983	1½" FNPT, 2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000493	incl. w/tail	92.00
	1 1/1/20000			+		
535H PresCal™ (1½")	NA20989	11/2" sweat, 2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000494	incl. w/tail	76.50

FITTING CONFIGURATION TABLE

Product Series	Code	Description	Nut code	Tailpiece code	Washer code	USD
535H PresCal™(2")	NA21193	2" FNPT, 21/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000495	R0001460	128.00
(E)	NA21199	2" sweat, 21/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000496	incl. w/tail	139.00
NA514xx Serviceable check	NA21196	2" press, 21/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA10709	R0001460	233.00
	NA20863	1" FNPT, 11/2" nut, washer	R0001452	31553 FD	R50005	37.30
548, 5495 Seps (1")	NA20869	1" sweat, 1½" nut, washer	R0001452	31554 FD	R50005	37.70
	NA20866	1" press 1½" nut, washer	R0001452	NA10406	R50005	61.90
	NA20973	11/4" FNPT, 2" nut, washer	R53003	31401 FD	R50008	79.40
548, 5495 Seps (11/4")	NA20979	11/4" sweat, 2" nut, washer	R53003	31403 FD	R50008	106.00
	NA20976	11/4" press 2" nut, washer	R53003	NA10407	R50008	109.00
540 5405 0 (44/11)	NA21083	1½" FNPT, 2¼" nut, washer	R53004	R41441	R50047	86.50
548, 5495 Seps (1½") 5461 DISCALDIRTMAG™ (1½")	NA21089	1½" sweat, 2¼" nut, washer	R53004	41882A	R50047	110.00
	NA21086	1½" press 2¼" nut, washer	R53004	NA10408	R50047	145.00
	NA21293	2" FNPT, 2¾" nut, washer	R53005	31426 FD	R50048	133.00
548, 5495 Seps (2") 5461 DISCALDIRTMAG™ (2")	NA21299	2" sweat, 2¾" nut, washer	R53005	31428 FD	R50048	157.00
546 I DISCALDIR TIVIAG '''' (2)	NA21296	2" press 2¾" nut, washer	R53005	NA10409	R50048	214.00
5004 NF Q 4 TM (48)	NA20860	1" MNPT 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	NA10009	R0001457	41.50
5231 MixCal+TM (1")	NA20869	1" sweat, 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	31554 FD	R0001457	37.70
6000 LEGIOMIX® (1")	NA20866	1" press, 1-1/2" nut, washer	R31589	NA10706	R0001457	61.90
5004 MF O 1 TM (41/11)	NA20870	11/4" MNPT 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	R41660	R0001457	72.90
5231 MixCal+TM (11/4") 6000 LEGIOMIX® (11/4")	NA20879	11/4" sweat, 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	41787 CST	R0001457	54.60
6000 LEGIOIVIIX (174)	NA20876	1-1/4" press, 1-1/2" nut, washer	R11221	NA10707	R0001457	80.00
	NA21180	11/2" MNPT 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41371A	R0001460	123.00
5231 MixCal+TM (1½")	NA21189	11/2" sweat 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41788 CST	R0001460	107.00
6000 LEGIOMIX® (1½")	NA21186	11/2" press, 2-1/2" nut, washer	R51838	NA10708	R0001460	161.00
FOOT ME OF THE ON	NA21190	2" MNPT 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41372A	R0001460	153.00
5231 MixCal+™ (2")	NA21199	2" sweat 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41789 CST	R0001460	139.00
6000 LEGIOMIX® (2")	NA21196	2" press, 2-1/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA10709	R0001460	233.00



SMALL MIXING VALVES, ZONE VALVES, OTHERS WITH 1" UNION FITTINGS



Tail piece with check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
598 93A	½" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.2	21.80
598 40A	3/4" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.3	29.80



Tail piece without check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R319 81	1/2" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.3	11.60
319 01A	3/4" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.4	15.10



Tail piece

Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R20011, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
598 17A	1" NPT male with 1" nut	0.4	32.90
598 94A	1" NPT male with 1" nut w/check valve	0.5	47.80



Tail piece with check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
599 04A	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.2	19.00
599 05A	3/4" sweat for 1" nut	0.3	26.60



Copper press tail piece with 1" brass union nut. Low lead. Requires sealing washer, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16264	½" press with 1" union nut	0.3	17.60
NA16265	¾" press with 1" union nut	0.4	19.40
NA16266	1" press with 1" union nut	0.5	34.50



Long copper press tail piece with 1" brass union slip nut. Low lead. Requires sealing washer, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10864L	½" press with 1" union nut	0.3	17.10
NA10864LC	½" press with 1" union nut/check valve 🕬	0.3	23.00
NA16265L	34" long press with 1" union slip nut	0.3	44.40
NA16265LC	34" long press with 1" union nut/check valve	0.3	56.20
NA16266L	1" long press with 1" union slip nut	0.3	66.30
NA16266LC	1" long press with 1" union nut/check valve	0.3	68.90



Washer fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R20011	1" union washer	0.1	1.60



Tail piece. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10002	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.2	8.40
NA10003	3/4" sweat fits 1" nut	0.3	11.60



Tail piece.

Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R20011, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
598 34A	1" sweat with 1" nut	0.4	29.70
599 06A	1" sweat with 1" nut w/check valve	0.5	44.70



Tail piece with high temperature check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA101 64	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.2	26.30
NA10165	3/4" sweat fits 1" nut	0.3	30.70



Tail piece with high temperature check valve. Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R20011, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10166	1" sweat with 1" nut w/check valve	0.4	50.30



Copper press low lead tail piece with check valve, requires F0000698 1" slip nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10419C	3/4" press long fits 1" slip nut w/check	0.3	45.00



Copper press low lead tail piece, requires F0000698 1" slip nut.

Code	Description		Lbs	USD
NA10403	½" press fits 1" nut		0.1	22.90
NA10864	½" press long fits 1" nut	NEW	0.1	21.70
NA10744	3/4" press fits 1" slip nut	MEN	0.1	16.50
NA10419	3/4" press long fits 1" slip nut		0.3	38.40
NA10404	1" press fits 1" slip nut		0.4	34.60
NA10786	1" press long fits 1" slip nut		0.5	58.40



SMALL MIXING VALVES, ZONE VALVES, OTHERS WITH 1" UNION FITTINGS





Union nut fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008	1" brass nut	0.2	4.60
F0000698	1" brass slip nut	0.2	6.40



PEX crimp (ASTM F1807) tailpiece for 1" union nut, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000492	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	8.40
F0000520	3/4" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	11.60
F0000521	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	24.90



PEX crimp (ASTM F1807) tailpiece for 1" union nut with check valve, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10484	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	19.00
NA10485	¾" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	26.60
NA10486	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	39.90



Compression fitting.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000718	3/8" compression tailpiece for 1" nut	0.1	17.10



PEX expansion (ASTM F1960) tailpiece for 1" union nut, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001007	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	8.40
F0001008	3/4" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	11.60
F0001009	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	24.90



Description

1" sweat

11/4" sweat

11/2" sweat

2" sweat

Description

1" NPT male

11/4" NPT male

1½" NPT male

2" NPT male

PEX expansion (ASTM F1960) tailpiece for 1" union nut with check valve, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10634	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	19.00
NA10635	¾" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	26.60
NA10636	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	39.90

Sweat tail piece.

Low lead brass.

NPT male tailpiece. Low lead brass.

5231 AND 6000 SERIES MIXING VALVE FITTINGS

Code

Code

NA10009

R41660

41371A

31554 FD

41787 CST

41788 CST

41789 CST



Press tail piece. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10809	½" press tailpiece for ¾" nut	0.2	16.50
NA10744	3/4" press tailpiece for 1" nut	0.2	16.50
NA10747	1" press tailpiece for 11/4" slip nut 🕬	0.4	22.80
NA10707	11/4" press tailpiece for 11/2" nut	0.4	84.20
NA10708	11/2" press tailpiece with 2" nut	0.5	121.00
NA10709	2" press tailpiece with 2½" nut	0.5	214.00



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008	1" brass nut	0.2	4.60
F0000698*	1" brass slip nut	0.2	6.40
R31589**	1½" union nut	0.2	15.60
R11221	11/2" slip union nut for 1-1/4" press	0.2	15.20
R51838***	2½" union nut	0.3	38.10

413 72A	
	1

Washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001462*	1" union washer	0.1	1.60
R0001457**	11/2" union washer	0.1	3.60
R0001460***	2½" union washer	0.1	17.00

USD

36.50

35.80

56.80

73.90

USD

45.80

52.40

59.10

76.50

Lbs

0.3

0.3

0.4

0.5

Lbs

0.3

0.3

0.4

0.5

^{*}Fits ¾" valves
** Fits 1" and 1¼" valves *** Fits 11/2" and 2" valves

^{*} Fits 3/4" valves ** Fits 1" and 11/4" valves

^{***} Fits 11/2" and 2" valves



PRESCAL™ PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE FITTINGS



NPT female tailpieces with union nut and washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F49644	½" NPT female tailpiece with ¾" union nut	0.4	20.30
F49645	3/4" NPT female tailpiece with 1" union nut	0.5	23.00
F49646	1" NPT female tailpiece with 11/4" union nut	0.6	30.60
F49647	11/4" NPT female tailpiece with 11/2" union nut	0.7	51.00
F0000493	11/2" NPT female tailpiece with 2" union nut	0.9	91.70
F0000495	2" NPT female tailpiece with 21/2" union nut	1.0	109.00

NPT male tailpieces for union nut.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F31868	½" NPT male tailpiece for ¾" union nut	0.1	12.20
31901A	3/4" NPT male tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	15.10



Sweat tailpieces.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10001	½" sweat tailpiece for ¾" union nut	0.1	10.20
NA10003	3/4" sweat tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.2	11.60
F49657*	1" sweat tailpiece with 11/4" nut	0.4	20.30
41787 CST	11/4" sweat tailpiece for 11/2" union nut	0.3	35.80
F0000494*	1½" sweat tailpiece with 2" union nut	0.7	68.90
F0000496*	2" sweat tailpiece with 21/2" union nut	0.8	94.30

*With washer



Press tailpieces.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16265	3/4" press with 1" union nut	0.2	19.40
NA10497	1" press tailpiece with 11/4" union nut	0.4	38.20
NA10707	11/4" press tailpiece for 11/2" union nut	0.6	84.20
NA10715	1½" press tailpiece with 2" union nut	0.8	167.00
NA10709	2" press tailpiece with 21/2" union nut	0.9	214.00
NA10744	34" press tailpiece for 1" nut	0.2	16.50
NA10747	1" press tailpiece for 11/4" slip nut	0.4	22.80
NA10809	½" press tailpiece for ¾" nut	0.2	16.50



PEX expansion tailpieces (ASTM F1960) for union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001008	3/4" PEX expansion tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	11.60
NA10556	1" PEX expansion tailpiece for 11/4" union nut	0.2	15.20



PEX crimp tailpieces (ASTM F1807) for union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000520	3/4" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	11.60
NA10496	1" PEX crimp tailpiece for 11/4" union nut	0.2	27.10





Description	Lbs	USD
34" union nut for 1/2" 535H	0.1	3.80
1" union nut for ¾" 535H	0.2	4.60
1" slip union nut for ¾" 535H	0.2	4.60
1 1/4" union nut for 1" 535H	0.3	7.60
1 ¼" slip nut for 1" 535H	0.3	7.60
1 ½" union nut for 1-¼" 535H	0.4	15.60
2" union nut for 1-1/2" 535H	0.4	31.00
2 1/2" union nut for 2" 535H	0.5	38.10
	%" union nut for ½" 535H 1" union nut for ¾" 535H 1" slip union nut for ¾" 535H 1 ¼" union nut for 1" 535H 1 ½" union nut for 1" 535H 1 ½" union nut for 1-½" 535H 2" union nut for 1-½" 535H	3/4" union nut for ½" 535H 0.1 1" union nut for 3/4" 535H 0.2 1" slip union nut for 3/4" 535H 0.2 1 ½" union nut for 1" 535H 0.3 1 ½" slip nut for 1" 535H 0.3 1 ½" union nut for 1-½" 535H 0.4 2" union nut for 1-½" 535H 0.4

Union washers.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001458	34" union washer for 1/2" 535H	0.1	1.50
R20011	1" union washer for ¾" 535H	0.1	1.60
R0001454	1-1/4" union washer 1" 535H	0.1	2.50
R0001457	1½" union washer for 1¼" 535H	0.1	3.60
R0001459	2" union washer for 1½" 535H	0.1	6.90
R0001460	2½" union washer for 2" 535H	0.1	17.00



AUTOFILL™ FITTINGS



AutoFill™ union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41186	¾" union nut	0.1	3.00



AutoFill™ tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10001	½" sweat	0.3	9.40



AutoFill™ tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F31868	½" NPT male	0.1	11.20



AutoFill™ washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001458	¾" union washer	0.1	1.40

BACKFLOW PREVENTER FITTINGS



Tail piece with screen fits 573 backflow preventer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0000892	½" NPT female, outlet	0.1	15.20
R0001393	1/2" NPT female, inlet	0.1	7.30



Tail piece fits 573 backflow preventer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
41380A	½" sweat	0.1	14.50



Washer union fits 573 backflow preventer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001622	Union washer	0.1	3.50

SEPARATOR FITTINGS



Tail piece for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31553 FD	1" NPT female, fits 546A	0.3	18.10
31401 FD	11/4" NPT female, fits 547A	0.3	39.20
R41441	11/2" NPT female, fits 548A	0.3	39.60
31426 FD	2" NPT female, fits 549A	0.4	77.50



Tail piece for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31554 FD	1" sweat, fits 546A	0.3	36.50
31403 FD	11/4" sweat, fits 547A	0.3	67.80
41882A	11/2" sweat, fits 548A	0.3	64.20
31428 FD	2" sweat, fits 549A	0.4	105.00



Press tail piece for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10707	11/4" press tailpiece for 11/2" nut	0.4	1.40
NA10708	1½" press tailpiece with 2" nut	0.5	1.40
NA10709	2" press tailpiece with 2½" nut	0.5	1.40



Union nut for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001452	fits 546A	0.4	15.10
R53003	fits 547A	0.4	31.00
R53004	fits 548A	0.4	31.00
R53005	fits 54 9A	0.4	35.50



Union washer for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50005	fits 546A	0.2	3.60
R50008	fits 547A	0.2	7.20
R50047	fits 548A	0.2	14.50
R50048	fits 549A	0.2	17.60



FITTINGS WITH 3/4" THREADS



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41186	3/4" union nut	0.1	3.00

FITTINGS WITH 1" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA121 73	1" NPT x 1" NPT	0.4	27.40



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10062	1" sweat adaptor w/ 1" male thread	0.1	23.80





Union nut fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008	1" brass nut	0.2	4.60
F0000698	1" brass slip nut	0.2	6.40



Nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12162	3/4" male w/ O-ring x 1" male thread	0.2	25.30

Nipple.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA100 64	1" NPT w/ 1" male thread	0.2	24.70

FITTINGS WITH 11/4" THREADS



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA101 19	1" sweat adapter x 11/4" union thread	0.4	30.20

Bushing.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA100 87	1" female x 11/4" male thread bushing	0.4	22.10



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
612 15A	1" NPT F x 11/4" M thread bushing	0.8	22.00



Nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31706	1" male x 1¼" male nipple	0.3	27.40



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD	_
R31495	11/4" union nut	0.1	7.60	



Washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001454	11/4" washer	0.1	2.50

DIFFFERENTIAL PRESSURE BYPASS

519

Differential pressure by-pass valve. Adjustable from 2 to 10 psid. Brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32° – 230°F. 34" flow up to 9 gpm. 1" flow up to 40 gpm. 11/4" flow up to 45 gpm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
519 502A	34" NPT male union	1.0	134.00
519 566A	¾" press union	1.0	152.00
519 599A	¾" sweat union	1.0	133.00
519 600A	1" FNPT in, 1" NPT male union out	1.4	210.00
519 609A	1" FNPT in, 1" sweat union out	1.4	210.00
519 700A	11/4" FNPT in, 11/4" NPT male union out	1.5	252.00
519 709A	11/4" FNPT in, 11/4" sweat union out	1.5	252.00

UNIVERSAL FLOW SWITCH



626 Uni-Switch™

Universal flow switch. Suitable for 1" to 8" pipe size. Working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: -20° – 250°F. Minimum flow: 5.7 gpm. Switch contacts: NO or NC. Switch rating: 15 A. CE, cUL, NEMA Type 3, IP 54.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
626 600A	1" NPT male thread	2.3	263.00
626 009	Replacement paddle assembly*	0.1	24.60

^{*} stainless steel

MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS



NA101

Ball valve. Brass body. Max. working pressure: 600 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.



NA510

NBR, POM check valve. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 32° -150°F (190°F for max. 1 hour).

Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through 1¼"); 0.50 psi (1½", 2").

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA101 67	1/2" sweat x 1/2" sweat	0.5	10.30

	Description	Lbs	USD	Code	Description
67	1/2" sweat x 1/2" sweat	0.5	10.30	NA510 69	1" sweat union



538

Drain valve. Brass body. 3/4" garden hose thread with cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 202 FD	1/4" NPT male x 3/4" GHT	0.3	15.20
538 402 FD	½" NPT male x ¾" GHT	0.3	15.60



NA503

Tridicator dual pressure / temperature gauge for boilers. Dial size: 3 1/8". Pressure range: 0-75 psi. Temperature range: 60°-320°F. 1/4" NPT rear probe. For direct fluid stream submersion.

17

1.0

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA503 040	1/4" NPT male center back	0.2	38.10

USD

76.50

www.caleffi.com



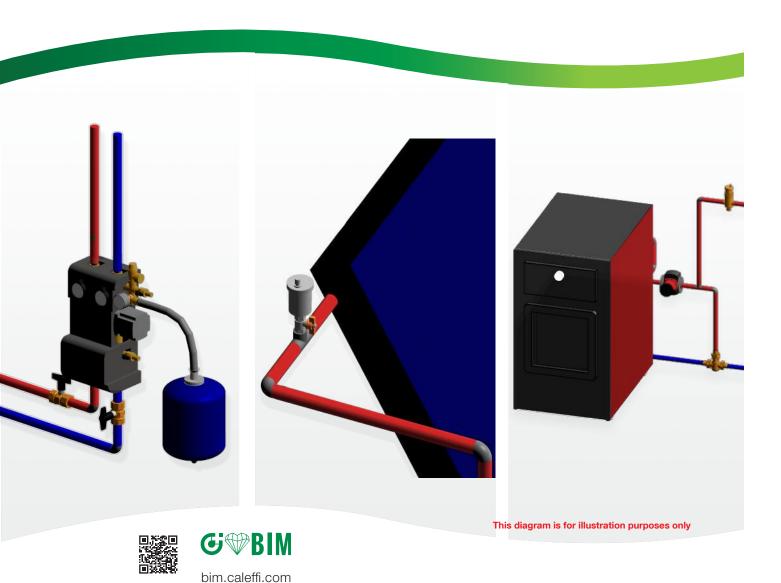
PODCAST SERIES EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION





The Ask Caleffi podcast Series features our tech support wizards behind the mic. Listen in as Greg Tubbs and Dan Firkus discuss tricky heating and plumbing system problems. Learn how this dynamic duo solves in-the-field perplexities while intermingling helpful technical tips and entertaining experiences. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.

RENEWABLES, SOLAR AND BIOMASS DEVICES



PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Pump stations and fittings
Solar mixing valves
Air vents, air separator, and safety relief valves
Boiler protection valve accessories
Boiler protection high-flow thermostatic mixing valves

SOLAR PUMP STATIONS





278 & 279

Solar pump stations are pre-assembled and leak-tested. Safety relief valve. Ball valves with built-in flow checks in return (and flow for dual-line models). Temperature gauges in return (and flow for dual-line models). Pressure gauge. Manual air vent (dual-line models only). Expansion tank connection. Connections for flushing and filling. Foam insulation.

Balance/flow meter: 1 — 8 gpm scale.

Pump: three speed.

Pump performance: 19 ft head/8 gpm.

Safety relief valve: 90 psi. Max. working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temp: 350°F. Connections: 3/4" female thread.

(Select adaptors to the right)





Code	Description	Lbs	USD
279 051A	Dual-line solar pump station	17	1,058.00
279 051	Dual-line solar station w/o pump	12	846.00
278 751A	Single-line solar pump station	14	923.00
278 751	Single-line solar station w/o pump	10	711.00
278 011	Controller housing	0.5	51.50

DRAINBACK PUMP STATION



278

Drainback solar pump station designed with a high head and steep pump curve which are pre-assembled and leak-tested. Safety relief valve, ball valve, temperature gauge, pressure gauge, air fill valve. Connections for flushing and filling with foam insulation.

Balance/flow meter: 2-8 gpm scale. Pump: Grundfos UP15-100. Performance: 36 feet head / 8 gpm. Safety relief valve: 90 psi. Max. working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temp: 350°F. Connections: 3/4" female thread. (Select adaptors to the left)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
278 951A	Drainback solar pump station	14	985.00



Replacement pump fits current solar pump stations 278 & 279, plus discontinued 255 & 256 stations.

3 speed 115 V.

1" male union thread.

Agency approval: cULus.

(install in-line with NA122 union fittings on page 84)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10481	Grundfos 15-58U, 21' head / 18 gpm	5.0	273.00

HIGH TEMPERATURE PREMIX GLYCOL



Code	Description E. college business	Lbs	USD
NA10103	5 gallon bucket	45	324.00

NA101 SolarHD™

Pre-mixed 50% high temperature non toxic glycol, FDA reference: 21 CRF 182.1666, Gosselin TOXICITY INDEX 1, Generally recognized as safe for use as direct food additives. NSF listed, Category Code: HT1, HT2, NSF Registration No. 144912.

Compatable with other propylene glycols.



PUMP STATION FITTINGS



3/4" sweat fittings to top or bottom. 2 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA266 59	3/4" male thread x 3/4" sweat fitting	0.6	87.00





34" sweat fittings to top and bottom. 4 each.

NA26759	34" male thread x 34" sweat fitting	1.0	174.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



1" sweat fittings to top or bottom. 2 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA266 69	3/4" male thread x 1" sweat fitting	0.6	95.40





1" sweat fittings to top and bottom. 4 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA267 69	3/4" male thread x 1" sweat fitting	1.0	191.00

BOILER PROTECTION ACCESSORIES



F296

Replacement thermostatic sensor cartridges. Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F. By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (130°+18°=148°F).

Fits 280 and 281 Series boiler protection valves. Easy replacement to change the 280 valve set temperature without removing the valve body from the piping.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F296 33	115°F Tset	0.2	32.20
F296 34	130°F Tset	0.2	32.20
F296 35	140°F Tset	0.2	32.20
F296 36	160°F Tset	0.2	32.20

Selection note: thermostatic sensor cartridge will completely close at Tset value $+18^{\circ}F$. Example: $(130^{\circ}F$ Tset $+18^{\circ}F$ = $148^{\circ}F$ completely closed) $\pm4^{\circ}F$.

BOILER PROTECTION HIGH-FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES



280 ThermoProtec™

Boiler protection high-flow thermostatic mixing valve.
Changeable thermostatic sensor cartridge.

Changeable thermostatic sensor cartridge Brass body and lower plug. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 40°—212°F. Thermostatic sensor cartridge: 130°F & 140°F Tset standard

selections, see below. 115°F, 160°F Tset optional (field replace-

Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F.
By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (ex. 130°+18°=148°F).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
280 965A	1" sweat unions 130°F Tset	11	319.00
280 165A	1" NPT female unions 130°F Tset	11	341.00
280 966A	1" sweat unions 140°F Tset	11	319.00
280 166A	1" NPT female unions 140°F Tset	11	341.00
280 975A	11/4" sweat unions 130°F Tset	11	375.00
280 175A	11/4" NPT female unions 130°F Tset	11	391.00
280 976A	11/4" sweat unions 140°F Tset	11	375.00
280 176A	11/4" NPT female unions 140°F Tset	11	391.00

BOILER PROTECTION RECIRCULATION AND DISTRIBUTION UNITS



281 ThermoBloc™

ThermoBloc replacement pump only, for existing installations.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F19379	Replacement Pump	5.0	416.00



F295

Dual scale temperature gauge 280 and 281 Series boiler protection valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F295 71	32-250°F	0.2	27.30

SOLAR LOW LEAD MIXING VALVES



2521

Adjustable thermostatic three-way mixing valve for solar systems with built-in inlet check valves.

Setting range: 80° – 150°F.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 210°F.

Connection: ½", ¾", 1" sweat.

Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3,

UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by

ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
2521 49A	½" sweat unions	1.2	203.00
2521 58A	34" sweat unions with gauge	1.2	264.00
2521 59A	34" sweat unions	1.2	214.00
2521 68A	1" sweat unions with gauge	1.2	300.00
2521 69A	1" sweat unions	1.2	249.00

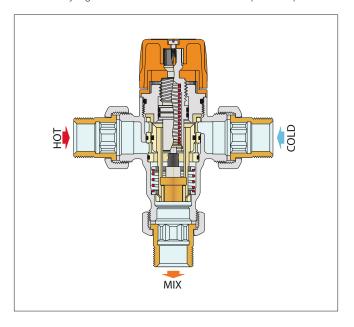


Check valve for use in 2521 mixing valve. Max. inlet temperature: 210°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R29326	Check valve insert	0.1	7.60

Operating principle

The controlling element of the solar thermostatic mixing valve is a temperature sensor that is fully immersed in the mixed water outlet passage. As it expands or contracts, the sensor continuously establishes the correct proportion of hot and cold water entering the valve. The flow is regulated by a piston sliding in a cylinder between the hot and cold water passages. Even when there are pressure drops due to the drawing off of hot or cold water for other uses or variations in the incoming temperature, the mixer automatically regulates the water flow to obtain the required temperature.



AIR SEPARATOR AND SAFETY RELIEF VALVES



251 DISCAL®

Air separator for solar heating systems. Working temperature range: -20° —320°F. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi. Connections: Main, ¾" NPT, female. Bottom, ½" NPT, female.



253

Safety relief valves for solar systems.

Working temperature range: -20° – 360°F.

Normal pressure: 150 psi.

Opening over pressure: 10%.

Closing differential: 20%.

Discharge capacity: 171,000 Btu.

Connections: Inlet, ½" female.

Discharge, ¾" female.

TÜV certified to TRD-721-SV100 7.7.

Meets ANSI Z21.22 standard.

TÜV Rheinland is an approved U.S. Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) Certification Body for Pressure Equipment. Meets ANSI 221.22 "Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems."



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
251 003A	34" FNPT	2.0	188.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
253 042	Factory set to 35 psi	0.3	63.00
253 043	Factory set to 45 psi	0.3	63.00
253 044	Factory set to 60 psi	0.3	63.00
253 046	Factory set to 90 psi	0.3	63.00
253 048	Factory set to 120 psi	0.3	63.00
253 040	Factory set to 150 psi	0.3	63.00

AUTOMATIC AIR VENTS



250

Automatic air vent for solar systems.
Working temperature range: -20°—360°F.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 75 psi.



251 DISCALAIR®

High-performance automatic air vent for solar heating systems.

Working temperature range: -20°—320°F.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

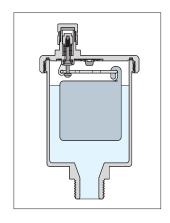
Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
250 041A	½" MNPT	0.3	66.50

Function

Automatic air vents are used in the closed circuits of solar heating systems. They allow air contained in the fluid to be released automatically during the filling process, through a valve operated by a float in contact with fluid in the system.

The shut-off valves are used in combination with the automatic air vents to isolate them after filling the circuit of solar heating systems. This product has been specially made to work at high temperatures with a glycol medium.

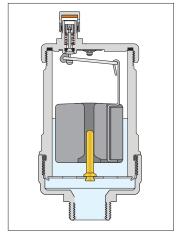


Code Description Lbs USD 251004A ½" FNPT and ¾" MNPT 0.8 142.00

Function

DISCALAIR® solar devices are used in hydronic systems or in the filling and start-up phase of solar heating systems to discharge evenly discharge large quantities of air that have formed in the circuits. This function is performed even when there is considerable pressure due to the special geometry of the discharge mechanism, which is identical to the mechanism on DISCAL® Solar 251 Series air separators.

This product has been specifically designed to work at high temperature with a glycol medium, which is typical of solar heating systems.



NA292



Shut-off fits automatic air vent. Working temperature range: -20°-360°F. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

NA29284	½" FNPT x ½" MNPT	0.2	51.60
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

NA102



Vent cap adapter to connect discharge tube. Fits all air vents and air separators except 5026 and 5027 Series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10204	1/4" MNPT	0.1	22.00



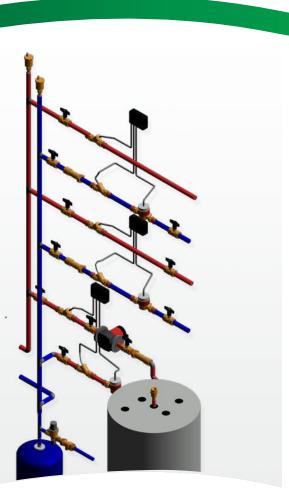
CONTECATION MEASURE RECORD THERMAL ENERGY

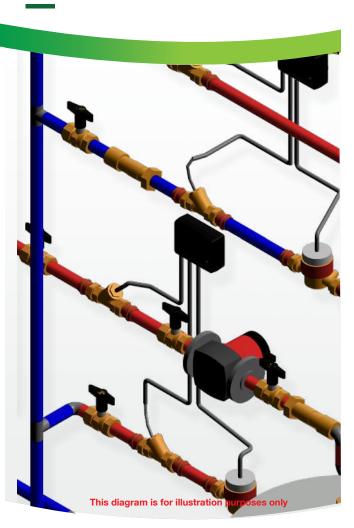


CONTECA™ is a direct heat meter that precisely measures and records instantaneous and totalized thermal energy usage in residential and commercial buildings. Data transmission includes RS-485 with selectable Modbus or M-Bus protocol. CONTECA is easy to install and commission. **The heat meter complies with ASTM E3137/E3137M and is approved by Measurement Canada. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**



ENERGY METERS









PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

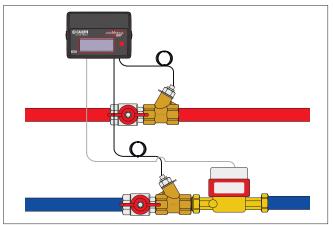
Energy meters
Energy meter accessories

ENERGY METERS



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7504 49A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ½" sweat	6.2	1,043.00
7504 40A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ½ MNPT	6.2	1,084.00
7504 46A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ½" press	6.2	1,137.00
7504 59A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 3/4" sweat	7.1	1,056.00
7504 50A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 3/4" MNPT	7.1	1,097.00
7504 56A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 3/4" press	7.1	1,149.00
7504 69A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" sweat	7.9	1,109.00
7504 60A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" MNPT	7.9	1,149.00
7504 66A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" press	7.9	1,203.00
7504 63A	Energy Meter, 0.3 to 15 GPM, 1" FNPT	12	1,547.00
7504 73A	Energy Meter, 0.5 to 25 GPM, 11/4" FNPT	13	1,652.00
7504 83A	Energy Meter, 1 to 45 GPM, 11/2" FNPT	19	1,916.00
7504 10A	Energy Meter, 11 - 110 GPM, 21/2" flanges	27	2,916.00
7504 11A	Energy Meter, 14 - 140 GPM, 3" flanges	29	3,679.00
7504 12A	Energy Meter, 22 - 220 GPM, 4" flanges	44	4,830.00
7504 13A	Energy Meter, 35 - 350 GPM, 5" flanges	51	5,514.00
7504 14A	Energy Meter, 88 - 880 GPM, 6" flanges	88	6,562.00
7504 15A	Energy Meter, 100 - 1000 GPM, 8" flanges	110	7,351.00

Standard installation



7504 CONTECA™ Energy meter

CONTECATM is a direct heat meter designed to measure instantaneous and recorded history of thermal energy usage in residential and commercial buildings.

Micro processor:

Power supply: 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1W.

Data transmission: 2-wire RS-485; selectable Modbus or M-bus (for use

with Datalogger).

Ambient temperature: $40^{\circ}-113^{\circ}F$ ($4^{\circ}-45^{\circ}C$). Environmental rating: NEMA 3S (IP 54). Pulse inputs: Class 1B per EN 1434-2.

Temperature sensors:

Cable length: 261/4 feet (8 m).

Sensor type: 100 kohm NTC matched. Temperature sensitivity: < 0.1°F.

Flow meters:

Body material: Brass.

Body threads: ISO 228 male straight.

Piping connections: Dual unions, tailpieces NPT, sweat, flanged, press.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar)



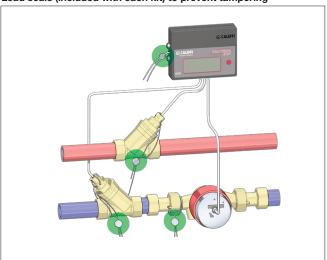
Function

The CONTECA meter features an 8-digit liquid crystal display that enables easy reading of BTU consumed as well as a range of technical data indicating equipment operating status and data logging.

Each CONTECA includes an electronic calculator/user interface, two temperature sensors, fittings included. The flow meter comes with the CONTECA meter kit. In addition to the two temperature inputs and flow meter input, four additional pulse inputs, for optional equipment monitoring and data logging. The CONTECA is easy to install and commission, and complies with ASTM E3137 specification for heat metering instrumentation and European directive 2014/32/UE EN 1434 (MI 004). Approved by Measurement Canada for use in heat metering applications in Canada.

The meter has integral RS-485 Modbus protocol 2-wire communication (default) for remote access and configuration when BAS is MODBUS-RT. The RS-485 protocol must be changed to M-bus when using the Datalogger. Up to 250 CONTECA meters can connect to one CONTECA data logger.

Lead seals (included with each kit) to prevent tampering



ENERGY METERS



7504 CONTECA™ Datalogger

Power supply: 24 V (DC) \pm 10%, 24 V (AC) - 3 W. 2 Ethernet ports: ETH1 (PoE), ETH2. Ambient temperature range: 32° - 122°F. Mounting: on a 35 mm DIN rail (EN 60715). Network addresses: up to 250 Conteca heat meters.

Daily data logging: 10 years. Reports: In XLS or CSV format.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7504 50	Conteca Datalogger	2.0	2,436.00



MODBUS-RT-to-BACnet gateway.
Converts CONTECA™ controller MODBUS-RT (RS-485 serial) output communication to BACnet IP or MSTP communication.
Network capacity: up to 1500 registers (approx. 50 CONTECA heat meters).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7550 52	MODBUS-RT-to-BACnet gateway	1.0	2,007.00



Application Diagram

Wall transformer. Input voltage: 120 V AC. Output voltage: 24 V AC. Power output: 20 VA. Agency approval: cULus.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10759	24 V AC wall transformer, 20 VA	1.0	40.60



V40 Replacement

Replacement flow meter (body only) Single jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.

Brass body.

Sweat connections included.
Working temperature range: -40°—210°F.
Max. fluid temperature: 265°F
Max. working pressure: 235 psi.
Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R79701	0.25 to 10 GPM	3.0	478.00



V40 Replacement

Replacement flow meter (body only) Multi-jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.

Brass body.

Sweat connections included.
Working temperature range: -40°-210°F.
Max. fluid temperature: 265°F.
Max. working pressure: 235 psi.

Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R79702	0.3 to 15 GPM	5.0	852.00
R79703	0.5 to 25 GPM	8.0	1,008.00
R79704	1 to 45 GPM	14	1,197.00





Caleffi is BIM ready and we are eager to share our design know-how. The whole library is natively modeled in REVIT so files are of the highest quality, delivered in a user-friendly file size. Each family contains the parametric variants to allow calculation functions within AUTODESK® REVIT®. Choose Caleffi as part of your standard of excellence in design. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

Download the free library

bim.caleffi.com

For more information

woody.dickinson@caleffi.com

NOTES Social Media



LIMITED WARRANTY

COVERAGE: Caleffi North America Inc. ("WARRANTOR") warrants that each Caleffi PRODUCT will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of two years* from the date of shipment/delivery of the PRODUCT (that can be identified by the "Caleffi" trademark, trade name, or logo affixed to them). The Limited Warranty is referred to herein as "the Limited warranty." The PURCHASER's sole and exclusive remedy under this Limited Warranty for defects in the PRODUCT shall be the repair, replacement or refund of the purchase price, in WARRANTOR's sole discretion, of the defective PRODUCT, or components thereof.

*PRODUCT warranty exceptions:

Switching Zone Relays	3 years	
Switching zone relays + valves (Z-one valves and Z-one relays installed together)	5 years	

NOT COVERED: This Limited Warranty also does not apply to, and WARRANTOR shall have no liability or responsibility in respect of, damages or expenses relating to:

- The failure to properly store, transport, install or use the PRODUCT as, for example, specified in any manuals or other literature supplied by WARRANTOR, on WARRANTOR's website, or in accordance with any applicable laws, codes, regulators or standards;
- · Any PRODUCT purchased from any entity other than WARRANTOR;
- · Alteration, change or modification of the PRODUCT, including its subcomponents, parts or assemblies;
- WARRANTOR also makes no warranty that a PRODUCT manufactured does not infringe the intellectual property or other proprietary rights of any third party;
- Accidents, misuse, abuse, abnormal use, improper use, negligent use, wilful misconduct, or use exceeding the recommended and permitted limits of the PRODUCT, and/or normal wear or deterioration:
- · Any defect or non-conformity that has not been timely and promptly communicated in writing to WARRANTOR as set forth herein.
- · Any damage, cost or expense caused by Act of God; or
- Loss of time, loss of use, inconvenience, loss of profits, lost business, lost business opportunities, damage to reputation, goodwill and any incidental or consequential damages arising out of or relating to the PRODUCT, or other matters not specifically covered hereunder.

PROCEDURE: Upon delivery, PURCHASER shall, within one (3) business day, inspect the PRODUCT for conformity and visible defects. PURCHASER shall give WARRANTOR immediate written, specific and detailed notice of any non-conformities or defects regarding the PRODUCT. Upon receipt of the written notice of claim, WARRANTOR shall have the right to inspect the PRODUCT. In the event of a defect covered by this Limited Warranty, WARRANTOR will, at WARRANTOR's discretion, repair or replace the PRODUCT or any component of the PRODUCT or refund the purchase price for that particular PRODUCT. In the event that PURCHASER submits a warranty claim that, in the sole reasonable discretion of the WARRANTOR, is unfounded, the PURCHASER shall reimburse the WARRANTOR all reasonable costs incurred by the WARRANTOR in evaluating the warranty claim (i.e. travel, lodging, expert evaluations, etc.). WARRANTOR must approve, in advance and in writing, all repairs or replacements covered under or performed pursuant to this Limited Warranty. Any warranty repairs or service must be performed exclusively by WARRANTOR or other authorized representative of WARRANTOR or by another servicing facility pre-approved in writing by WARRANTOR. Acceptance of any Limited Warranty claim is not an admission that any PRODUCT or any of its component parts are defective.

The PURCHASER forfeits any rights it may have under this Limited Warranty if the PURCHASER does not follow the procedure described herein.

All requests and notices under this Limited Warranty shall be directed to:

Caleffi North America Inc.

3883 West Milwaukee Road Milwaukee, WI 53208 E-Mail: returns.us@caleffi.com Phone (414) 238-2360 Fax: (414) 238-2366

LIMITATION OF DAMAGES: Except as expressly provided by this Limited Warranty, WARRANTOR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OR NON-USE OF THE PRODUCT OR A CLAIM UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, WHETHER THE CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE. The foregoing statements of warranty are exclusive and in lieu of all other remedies or damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so only in this case this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

This Limited Warranty shall be the sole and exclusive remedy available to the PURCHASER with respect to this PRODUCT. In the event of any alleged breach of any warranty or any legal action brought by the PURCHASER, based on breach of warranty, alleged negligence or other tortious conduct by WARRANTOR, the PURCHASER's sole and exclusive remedy will be the repair or replacement of any defective PRODUCT as stated herein. In no event shall the liability of the WARRANTOR exceed the purchase price of the PRODUCT.

DISCLAIMER: ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OF TRADE, BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, IS HEREBY STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE TERM OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY. This Limited Warranty shall be the sole and exclusive remedy available to the PURCHASER with respect to this PRODUCT. In the event of any alleged breach of any warranty or any legal action brought by the PURCHASER based on alleged negligence or other tortious conduct by WARRANTOR, the PURCHASER'S sole and exclusive remedy will be repair or replacement of defective materials or refund of the purchase price, as stated herein.

TRANSFER OF LIMITED WARRANTY: This warranty is made by WARRANTOR with only first PURCHASER of the PRODUCT and does not extend to any subsequent PURCHASER or any third parties. The unexpired portion of this Limited Warranty may not be transferred to any entity.

APPLICABLE LAW: The parties expressly acknowledge and irrevocably agree that any and all claims or disputes arising out of or otherwise relating to this Limited Warranty shall be decided by a binding arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association pursuant to Commercial Industry Rules in effect as of the date of this Limited Warranty, to the exclusion of any courts of any place, except as necessary for the enforcement of arbitration rights. The place for any such arbitration shall be The State of Wisconsin. PURCHASER expressly waives any provision of law in the jurisdiction in which PURCHASER is located or any other potentially applicable law which conflicts with any provision of this Limited Warranty at any time.

OTHER RIGHTS: Your acceptance of delivery of The PRODUCT constitutes your acceptance of the terms of this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. If any term or provision of this Limited Warranty is invalid or unenforceable under any local, state, or federal law, statute, judicial decision, regulation, ordinance, executive order or other rule of law, such term shall be deemed reformed or deleted, but only to the extent necessary to comply with such statute, regulation, ordinance, order or rule and the remaining provisions of this Limited Warranty shall remain in full force and effect.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This document alone contains the entire Limited Warranty given by WARRANTOR in respect of the PRODUCT. Nothing in WARRANTOR's product literature, marketing materials, advertisements and technical specifications expand or enlarge the scope of this Limited Warranty. There are no terms, promises, conditions or warranties regarding the PRODUCT other than those expressly contained herein. WARRANTOR specifically does not authorize any person, including but not limited to any dealer or other agent or employee of WARRANTOR, to extend the time, scope, terms or conditions of this Limited Warranty or to create or assume for WARRANTOR any other obligation or liability with respect to the PRODUCT or other products designed, manufactured or sold by WARRANTOR. All terms of this Limited Warranty are contractual and not mere recitals, and constitute material terms of this Limited Warranty. It is agreed and acknowledged that the provisions of this Limited Warranty allocate the risks between WARRANTOR and PURCHASER, that WARRANTOR's pricing reflects this allocation of risk, and but for this allocation and limitation of liability, WARRANTOR would not have entered into this Limited Warranty. The agents, employees, and dealers of Caleffi Products are not authorized to make modifications to this limited warranty or make additional warranties binding on Caleffi.

THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL PROVISIONS CONTAINED HAS BEEN SPECIFICALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES.



HAVE A QUESTION?

WANT TO LEARN MORE?

We are committed to your success and are here to help. Check out our website **CALEFFI.US** to explore an expansive collection of product information, training webinars, BIM objects, and our expansive library of educational idronics™ journals.



INQUIRIES:

SALES:

sales@caleffi.com

TECHNICAL SUPPORT:

techsupport.us@caleffi.com

MARKETING/PR:

marketing.us@caleffi.com



Suggested List Price
Effective February 1, 2023
Canceling All Prior Issues
Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice

Caleffi North America, Inc.

3883 West Milwaukee Road · Milwaukee, WI 53208 Tel: 414.238.2360 · Fax: 414.238.2366

sales@caleffi.com | www.caleffi.com

© 2023 Copyright Caleffi SKU: 23-001